

Classified List of Acts in Force in Ireland

Updated to 19 August 2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024 and S.I. No. of 424 of 2024)

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. Agriculture and Food..... | 2 |
| 2. Arts, Culture and Sport..... | 10 |
| 3. Business Occupations and Professions..... | 15 |
| 4. Business Regulation, Including Business Names, Company Law and Partnerships..... | 18 |
| 5. Citizenship, Equality and Individual Status..... | 20 |
| 6. Civil Liability (Contract and Tort) and Dispute Resolution..... | 24 |
| 7. Commercial Law..... | 29 |
| 8. Communications and Energy..... | 33 |
| 9. Courts and Courts Service..... | 40 |
| 10. Criminal Law..... | 45 |
| 11. Defence Forces..... | 54 |
| 12. Education and Skills..... | 57 |
| 13. Election and Referendum Law..... | 62 |
| 14. Employment Law..... | 65 |
| 15. Enterprise, Economic Development and Tourism..... | 72 |
| 16. Environment..... | 76 |
| 17. Family Law..... | 78 |
| 18. Financial Services and Credit Institutions..... | 81 |
| 19. Foreign Affairs and International Relations..... | 86 |
| 20. Garda Síochána (Police)..... | 91 |
| 21. Health and Health Services..... | 93 |
| 22. Irish Language and Gaeltacht..... | 101 |
| 23. Land Law, Succession and Trusts..... | 103 |
| 24. Licensed Sale and Advertising of Alcohol..... | 108 |
| 25. Local Government..... | 110 |
| 26. National Government..... | 116 |
| 27. Natural Resources..... | 121 |
| 28. Oireachtas (National Parliament) and Legislation..... | 127 |
| 29. Planning, Development and Housing..... | 132 |
| 30. Prisons and Places of Detention..... | 136 |
| 31. Public Safety (Including Building Standards, Fire Safety and Product Safety)..... | 138 |
| 32. Social Welfare, Pensions, Charities and Religious Bodies..... | 142 |
| 33. State Finance and Procurement..... | 148 |
| 34. State Personnel and Superannuation/Pensions..... | 158 |
| 35. Taxation..... | 161 |
| 36. Transport..... | 169 |

Classified List of Acts in Force in Ireland

Updated to 19 August 2024 (Act No. 30 of 2024 and S.I. No. of 424 of 2024)

1. Agriculture and Food

1.1. Agricultural Appeals Office

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|---------|
| Agric | Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 | 29/2001 |
|-------|------------------------------|---------|

1.2. Agricultural Structures

1.2.1. Research Training and Advice

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| Agric ¹ | Agriculture (Research, Training and Advice) Act 1988 | 18/1988 |
|--------------------|--|---------|

1.3. Animals

1.3.1. General

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Agric | Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013 ² | 15/2013 |
|-------|---|---------|

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Repealed 28 Acts including Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Act 1908, Protection of Animals Act 1911, Importation of Plumage (Prohibition) Act 1921, Musk Rats Act 1933, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep Act 1934, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1935, Slaughter of Animals Act 1935, Flax Act 1936, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1936, Agricultural Products (Regulation of Import) Act 1938, Agricultural and Fishery Products (Regulation of Export) Act 1947, Clean Wool Act 1947, Poultry Hatcheries Act 1947, Flax Act 1936 (Suspension) Act 1950, Protection of Animals (Amendment) Act 1965, Diseases of Animals Act 1966, Livestock Marts Act 1967, Wool Marketing Act 1968, Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979, Wool Marketing Act 1984, Protection of Animals Kept for Farming Purposes Act 1984, Control of Bulls for Breeding Act 1985, Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996, National Beef Assurance Scheme Act 2000, Diseases of Animals (Amendment) Act 2001.

In addition, numerous SIs made under powers in these Acts ceased to have effect unless included in the list of SIs considered to be Animal Health and Welfare Regulations in sch. 4 of the 2013 Act. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include:

- Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7 c. 34): Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Regulations 1909, S.I. Nos. 254 of 1950, 82 of 1971 and 151 of 1978.
- Musk Rats Act 1933 (16/1933): S.R. & O. No. 5 of 1934, S.I. No. 199 of 1965.
- Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep Act 1934 (42/1934): S.R. & O. Nos. 284 of 1934, 285 of 1934, 324 of 1934, 373 of 1934, 537 of 1935, 538 of 1935, 114 of 1936, 114 of 1937.
- Slaughter of Animals Act 1935 (45/1935): S.R. & O. No. 303 of 1936, 323 of 1936, 370 of 1936, 153 of 1937, S.I. Nos. 227 of 1973, 599 of 2008.
- Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1936 (33/1936): S.R. & O. Nos. 211 of 1936, 340 of 1936.
- Agricultural Products (Regulations of Import) Act 1938 (14/1938): S.R. & O. No. 148 of 1939, S.I. Nos. 225 of 1948, 88 of 1951, 277 of 1952, 177 of 1955, 215 of 1962, 143 of 1966, 144 of 1966, 148 of 1966, 154 of 1966, 26 of 1973, 262 of 1987.
- Agricultural and Fishery Products (Regulation of Export) Act 1947 (18/1947): S.I. Nos. 302 of 1950, 202 of 1952, 234 of 1953, 194 of 1954, 195 of 1954, 242 of 1954, 244 of 1954, 262 of 1954, 200 of 1955, 201 of 1955, 52 of 1956, 94 of 1956, 2 of 1957, 6 of 1957, 7 of 1957, 153 of 1957, 80 of 1958, 53 of 1959, 171 of 1959, 226 of 1960, 21 of 1963, 26 of 1964, 104 of 1964, 86 of 1966, 140 of 1966, 127 of 1970, 153 of 1970, 314 of 1971, 69 of 1972, 70 of 1972, 71 of 1972, 209 of 1972, 10 of 1973, 218 of 1973, 11 of 1978, 238 of 1979, 372 of 1984, 49 of 1991, 297 of 1992.
- Clean Wool Act 1947 (27/1947): S.R. & O. Nos. 272 of 1947, 273 of 1947.
- Poultry Hatcheries Act 1947 (49/1947): S.I. Nos. 377 of 1948, 378 of 1948, 275 of 1949, 186 of 1951, 122 of 1959.
- Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (6/1966): S.R. & O. Nos. 32 of 1926, 33 of 1926, 36 of 1926, 50 of 1927, 62 of 1928, 61 of 1930, 9 of 1931, 38 of 1931, 39 of 1931, 17 of 1932, 18 of 1932, 19 of 1932, 48 of 1932, 12 of 1933, 13 of 1933, 14 of 1933, 17 of 1933, 18 of 1933, 39 of 1933, 175 of 1935, 651 of 1935, 43 of 1936, 23 of 1938, 66 of 1938, 99 of 1938, 104 of 1938, 126 of 1938, 230 of 1938, 231 of 1938, 232 of 1938, 273 of 1938, 287 of 1938, 134 of 1952, 39 of 1954, 115 of 1954, 26 of 1956, 147 of 1956, 188 of 1956, 217 of 1957, 234 of 1958, 8 of 1960, 218 of 1960, 227 of 1960, 38 of 1961, 266 of 1961, 4 of 1962, 43 of 1962, 86 of 1962, 192 of 1962, 148 of 1965, 211 of 1965, 246 of 1965, 119 of 1966, 200 of 1966, 201 of 1966, 209 of 1966, 228 of 1966, 68 of 1967, 69 of 1967, 217 of 1967, 242 of 1967, 247 of 1967, 256 of 1967, 257 of 1967, 271 of 1967, 79 of 1968, 165 of 1968, 249 of 1969, 250 of 1969, 65 of 1970, 280 of 1970, 296 of 1970, 297 of 1970, 138 of 1971, 299 of 1972, 273 of 1975, 213 of 1978, 345 of 1978, 155 of 1980, 188 of 1983, 70 of 1984, 286 of 1986, 133 of 1987, 16 of 1989, 61 of 1989, 98 of 1990, 195 of 1990, 249 of 1992, 283 of 1992, 284 of 1992, 288 of 1992, 289 of 1992, 298 of 1992, 418 of 1992, 258 of 1994, 46 of 1995, 47 of 1995, 174 of 1998, 270 of 2000, 80 of 2001, 98 of 2001, 104 of 2001, 144 of 2001, 149 of 2001, 151 of 2001, 161 of 2001, 165 of 2001, 166 of 2001, 196 of 2001, 217 of 2001, 276 of 2001, 314 of 2001, 316 of 2001, 319 of 2001, 352 of 2001, 358 of 2001, 470 of 2001, 502 of 2001, 574 of 2001, 5 of 2002, 13 of 2002, 32 of 2002, 189 of 2002, 190 of 2002, 191 of 2002, 349 of 2002, 436 of 2002, 114 of 2003, 183 of 2003, 193 of 2003, 403 of 2003, 619 of 2003, 37 of 2004, 412 of 2004, 503 of 2004, 690 of 2004, 505 of 2005, 89 of 2007, 111 of 2007, 163 of 2007, 42 of 2008, 151 of 2008, 260 of 2008, 476 of 2010, 57 of 2011, 423 of 2011, 8 of 2012, 494 of 2012, 532 of 2012, 120 of 2013, 195 of 2013.
- Livestock Marts Act 1967 (20/1967): S.I. Nos. 197 of 1967, 251 of 1968, 279 of 2000, 462 of 2001, 52 of 2012.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Agric | Musk Rats Act 1933 ³ | 16/1933 |
| Justice ⁴ | Pounds (Provision and Maintenance) Act 1935 | 17/1935 |
| Health | European Union (Protection of Animals used for Scientific Purposes) Regulations 2012 ⁵ | S.I. No. 543 of 2012 |

1.3.2. Animal Diseases

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Agric | Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979 ⁶ | 26/1979 |
| Agric | Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996 ⁷ | 5/1996 |
| Agric | Slaughtered and Detained Animals (Compensation) Act 1986 ⁸ | 7/1986 |

1.3.3. Dogs

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Community ⁹ | Control of Dogs Act 1986 | 32/1986 |
| Community | Control of Dogs (Amendment) Act 1992 | 13/1992 |
| Environ | Dog Breeding Establishments Act 2010 | 29/2010 |
| Agric | Welfare of Greyhounds Act 2011 | 29/2011 |

1.3.4. Horses

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric ¹⁰ | Control of Horses Act 1996 ¹¹ | 37/1996 |
|---------------------|--|---------|

1.3.5. Wildlife

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Local Gov ¹² | Wildlife Act 1976 | 39/1976 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|

- Wool Marketing Act 1968 (26/1968): S.I. Nos. 85 of 1970, 143 of 1971, 213 of 1974, 214 of 1974, 85 of 1980, 308 of 1984.
- Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979 (26/1979): S.I. Nos. 272 of 1979, 673 of 2006
- Protection of Animals Kept for Farming Purposes Act 1984 (13/1984): S.I. Nos. 267 of 1994, 263 of 2003, 197 of 2007.
- Control of Bulls for Breeding Act 1985 (13/1985): S.I. Nos. 333 of 1986, 334 of 1986, 166 of 1990, 327 of 1994, 280 of 1995, 317 of 1996, 425 of 1998, 284 of 2000, 447 of 2002 and 662 of 2004.
- Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996 (5/1996): S.I. No. 161 of 1996.
- National Beef Assurance Scheme Act 2000 (2/2000): S.I. Nos. 130 of 2000, 414 of 2000, 415 of 2000, 393 of 2001, 394 of 2001, 422 of 2002, 656 of 2003, 723 of 2004, 806 of 2005, 676 of 2006, 400 of 2008, 559 of 2008, 318 of 2012.

³ Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

⁴ SIs made by Minister for Justice, but amendments initiated by Environment and Agriculture.

⁵ These regulations repealed and replaced the Cruelty to Animals Act 1876 (39 & 40 Vict., c.77) as amended.

⁶ Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

⁷ Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

⁸ This Act provides for its own repeal in s. 9(3) on making of a ministerial order dissolving the Slaughtered Animals (Compensation) Trustees. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act appears to be obsolete.

⁹ See S.I. No. 357 of 2017. Previously Housing, Planning, Community and Local Government. Ministerial functions under s. 33 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹¹ There may also be by-laws made by local authorities under this Act.

¹² Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 302 of 2021. See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov ¹³ | Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 | 38/2000 |
| Gaeltacht ¹⁴ | Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2010 | 19/2010 |
| Gaeltacht ¹⁵ | Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2012 | 29/2012 |
| Gaeltacht | Heritage Act 2018 | 15/2018 |
| Gaeltacht | Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2023 | 25/2023 |

1.4. Common Agricultural Policy and Price Support

1.4.1. Price Support and Price Subsidy

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Bread (Regulation of Prices) Act 1936 ¹⁶ | 29/1936 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) Act 1935 ¹⁷ | 21/1935 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1938 ¹⁸ | 30/1938 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1941 ¹⁹ | 9/1941 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1956 ²⁰ | 39/1956 |

1.5. Crop Production and Safety

1.5.1. Research and Training

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| Agric | Johnstown Castle Agricultural College Act 1945 | 33/1945 |
| Agric | Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1959 | 30/1959 |
| Agric | Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1980 | 32/1980 |
| Agric | Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1996 | 2/1996 |
| Agric | Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 2014 | 10/2014 |

1.5.2. Animal Feedingstuffs

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| Agric | Grass Meal (Production) Act 1953 | 11/1953 |
| Agric | Grass Meal (Production) (Amendment) Act 1959 | 25/1959 |
| Agric | Grass Meal (Production) (Amendment) Act 1969 | 22/1969 |

¹³ Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 302 of 2021. See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁴ See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

¹⁵ See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

¹⁶ This Act seems to have been last applied in the 1950s and appears to be obsolete.

¹⁷ This Act and related statutory instruments were superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and therefore appear to be obsolete and should be repealed/revoked.

¹⁸ This Act and related statutory instruments are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

¹⁹ This Act is superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appears to be obsolete.

²⁰ This Act and related statutory instruments are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

1.5.3. Cereal Seed Variety Testing and Seed Certification

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Agric/ Enterprise ²¹ | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1933 ²² | 7/1933 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1933 | 49/1933 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1934 | 41/1934 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1935 | 26/1935 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1936 | 30/1936 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1936 | 56/1936 |
| Enterprise | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1937 | 27/1937 |
| Enterprise | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1938 | 16/1938 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1939 | 22/1939 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1956 | 5/1956 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1961 | 47/1961 |
| Agric ²³ | Grain Storage (Loans) Act 1951 | 28/1951 |

1.5.4. Fertilizers and Plant Trade

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Agric ²⁴ | Fertilisers, Feeding Stuffs and Mineral Mixtures Act 1955 | 8/1955 |
| Agric | Veterinary Medicinal Products, Medicated Feed and Fertilisers Regulation Act 2023 | 21/2023 |

1.5.5. Flour

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Flour and Wheatmeal Act 1956 ²⁵ | 40/1956 |
|------------|--|---------|

1.5.6. Pesticides

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Finance | Finance Act 1912 | 2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 8 |
| Agric ²⁶ | Noxious Weeds Act 1936 | 38/1936 |
| Agric | Destructive Insects and Pests (Consolidation) Act 1958 | 11/1958 |
| Agric | Destructive Insects and Pests (Amendment) Act 1991 | 4/1991 |

²¹ Part 5 of Act: Agric.

²² This Act, its amending Acts below and related secondary legislation appear to be obsolete and should be repealed/ revoked.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Certain functions transferred by S.I. No. 217 of 1968; this Act does not appear to have been used since the 1960s and appears to be obsolete.

²⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

1.5.7. Potatoes

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric ²⁷ | Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Act 1931 | 26/1931 |
|---------------------|--|---------|

1.5.8. Seed Testing

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Agric | Agricultural Seeds Act 1936 | 14/1936 |
| Agric | Seed Production Act 1955 | 14/1955 |
| Agric | Seeds and Fertilisers Supply Act 1956 | 19/1956 |

1.5.9. Sugar

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Sugar (Control of Import) Act 1936 ²⁸ | 16/1936 |
| Agric | Sugar Act 1991 | 3/1991 |

1.6. Food and Food Safety

1.6.1. Abattoirs

| | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------|
| Agric | Abattoirs Act 1988 | 8/1988 |
|-------|--------------------|--------|

1.6.2. Animal Remedies

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric ²⁹ | Animal Remedies Act 1993 ³⁰ | 23/1993 |
|---------------------|--|---------|

1.6.3. Food Promotion

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Agric ³¹ | An Bord Bia Act 1994 | 22/1994 |
| Agric | An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 1995 | 20/1995 |
| Agric | An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 1996 | 21/1996 |
| Agric | An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 2004 | 14/2004 |

1.6.4. Food Standards

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Health | Food Standards Act 1974 | 11/1974 |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|

²⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁸ The SIs made under this Act were for limited periods and have expired.

²⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁰ The Animal Remedies Act 1993 (Section 32(1)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 468 of 2001) provided for the commencement on 20 September 2001 of s. 32(1)(b) of the 1993 Act (which provides for the repeal of the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) “on such day as may be fixed therefor by order of the Minister for Health after consultation with the Minister [for Agriculture]”). The European Communities (Therapeutic Substances Act 1932) (Cesser of Application) Regulations 1992 (S.I. No. 406 of 1992), made by the Minister for Health under the European Communities Act 1972, provided that the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) ceased to apply to therapeutic substances for human use with effect from 1 January 1993. The Explanatory Note to the 1992 Regulations stated that the substances concerned were already controlled under the Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertising and Sale) Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 210 of 1984) for the purpose of EU Directives on immunological medicinal products (89/342/EEC) and on medicinal products derived from human blood or human plasma (89/381/EEC). The definition of “animal remedies authorisation” in reg. 2(1) of the European Communities (Animal Remedies) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 786 of 2007) includes “(b) a licence granted under the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (No. 25 of 1932) in respect of an animal remedy named on the licence.”

³¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| Health ³² | Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 | 29/1998 |
| Health | Butter and Margarine Act 1907 ³³ | 7 Edw. 7, c. 21 |

1.6.5. Trading Practices

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Agric | Agricultural and Food Supply Chain Act 2023 | 19/2023 |
|-------|---|---------|

1.7. Land Reclamation

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| Agric | Land Reclamation Act 1949 | 25/1949 |
|-------|---------------------------|---------|

1.8. Livestock Breeding

1.8.1. General

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Agric | Live Stock (Artificial Insemination) Act 1947 | 32/1947 |
|-------|---|---------|

1.8.2. Horses

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric | Horse Breeding Act 1990 | 8/1990 |
| Agric | Bord na gCapall (Dissolution) Act 1989 | 9/1989 |
| Agric ³⁴ | National Stud Act 1945 | 31/1945 |
| Agric ³⁵ | National Stud Act 1976 | 26/1976 |
| Agric | National Stud (Amendment) Act 1993 | 4/1993 |
| Agric ³⁶ | National Stud (Amendment) Act 2000 | 40/2000 |

1.9. Meat Hygiene

1.9.1. Meat Hygiene

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1930 | 10/1930 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1931 | 45/1931 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Act 1935 | 36/1935 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Act 1938 | 1/1938 |
| Agric | Agricultural Produce (Meat) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1954 | 33/1954 |
| Agric ³⁷ | Agricultural Produce (Meat) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1978 | 13/1978 |

³² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³³ It is likely that this legislation has been superseded by more modern legislation and should be considered for repeal and revocation.

³⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

1.9.2. Pigeat

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Agric | Pigs and Bacon Act 1935 | 24/1935 |
| Agric | Pigs and Bacon Act 1937 | 23/1937 |
| Agric | Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1939 | 35/1939 |
| Agric | Pigs and Bacon Act 1940 | 24/1940 |
| Agric | Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1956 | 37/1956 |
| Agric | Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1961 | 14/1961 |

1.9.3. Poultry and Eggs

1.10. Milk and Milk Products³⁸

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Agric | Creamery Act 1928 | 26/1928 |
| Agric | Creamery (Amendment) Act 1934 | 33/1934 |
| Agric ³⁹ | Creameries (Acquisition) Act 1943 | 17/1943 |
| Agric ⁴⁰ | Dairy Produce Act 1924 | 58/1924 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce Act 1931 | 29/1931 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce (Amendment) Act 1934 | 34/1934 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce (Amendment) Act 1941 | 10/1941 |
| Agric ⁴¹ | Dairy Produce Marketing Act 1961 | 1/1961 |
| Agric ⁴² | Dairy Produce (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1973 | 21/1973 |
| Agric | Dairy Produce (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1984 | 3/1984 |
| Agric ⁴³ | Milk and Dairies Act 1935 | 22/1935 |
| Agric | Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act 1956 | 42/1956 |
| Agric ⁴⁴ | Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 | 24/1979 |
| Agric ⁴⁵ | Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act 1994 | 25/1994 |

³⁸ Reg. 32(2) of the European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) Regulations 2009 (S.I. No. 432 of 2009) provides: "These Regulations apply in place of— (a) the Dairy Produce Acts 1924 to 1984, (b) the Creamery Acts 1928 to 1934, and (c) the Milk and Dairies Acts 1935 to 1956, in relation to the hygienic production and placing on the market of raw milk, heat-treated milk and milk-based products."

³⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| Agric | Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Amendment) Act 1995 | 36/1995 |
| Agric | Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Amendment) Act 1996 | 41/1996 |
| Agric | Sale of Food and Drugs (Milk) Act 1935 ⁴⁶ | 3/1935 |
| Agric | Sale of Food and Drugs (Milk) Act 1936 ⁴⁷ | 44/1936 |

1.11. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁴⁶ This Act and related SI are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

⁴⁷ This Act and related SIs are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

2. Arts, Culture and Sport

2.1. Arts Generally

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Gaeltacht ¹ | Arts Act 2003 | 24/2003 |
| Gaeltacht | Protection of Cultural Property in the event of Armed Conflict (Hague Convention) Act 2017 | 36/2017 |

2.2. Art Galleries

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Gaeltacht | National Gallery of Ireland Act 1928 | 20/1928 |
| Gaeltacht | National Gallery of Ireland Act 1963 | 5/1963 |

2.3. Audiovisual Media, Broadcasting and Online Safety

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Gaeltacht ² | Broadcasting Act 2009 ^{3 4} | 18/2009 |
| Comms | Broadcasting Authority Act 1960 | 10/1960 |
| Comms | Broadcasting (Offences) Act 1968 | 35/1968 |
| Comms | Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1976 | 37/1976 |
| Comms | Broadcasting and Wireless Telegraphy Act 1988 | 19/1988 |
| Comms ⁵ | Broadcasting Act 1990 | 24/1990 |
| Gaeltacht | Online Safety and Media Regulation Act 2022 | 41/2022 |
| Enterprise | Digital Services Act 2024 | 2/2024 |
| Enterprise | Digital Services (Levy) Act 2024 | 26/2024 |

2.4. Film and Video

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ⁶ | Censorship of Films Act 1923 | 23/1923 |
| Justice | Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1925 | 21/1925 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 402 of 2021 See S.I. No. 372 of 2020. Previously Transport: see S.I. No. 217 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ The Broadcasting Act 2009 repealed the following 14 Acts in full (see ss. 3 and 5 of 2009 Act and S.I. No. 389 of 2009): Wireless Telegraphy Act 1956 (4/1956); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1964 (4/1964); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1966 (7/1966); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1971 (2/1971); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1973 (1/1973); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1974 (33/1974); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1979 (36/1979); Radio and Television Act 1988 (20/1988); Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) Act 1999 (28/1999); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1993(15/1993); Broadcasting Act 2001 (4/2001); Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) (Amendment) Act 2003 (13/2003); Broadcasting (Funding) Act 2003 (43/2003); and Broadcasting (Amendment) Act 2007 (15/2007).

⁴ Teilifís Na Gaeilge (Establishment Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 98 of 2007, was made under Broadcasting Act 2001 (4/2001), s. 43, which was repealed by Broadcasting Act 2009. The body established, Teilifís na Gaeilge, is still in existence. It appears however that the Establishment Day order is no longer in force and should be revoked.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice | Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1930 | 13/1930 |
| Justice | Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1970 | 7/1970 |
| Justice | Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1992 | 29/1992 |
| Justice ⁷ | Video Recordings Act 1989 | 22/1989 |
| Gaeltacht | Irish Film Board Act 1980 | 36/1980 |
| Gaeltacht | Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 1993 | 36/1993 |
| Gaeltacht | Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 1997 | 44/1997 |
| Gaeltacht | Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2000 | 35/2000 |
| Gaeltacht | Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2006 | 38/2006 |
| Gaeltacht | Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2011 | 32/2011 |
| Enterprise | National Film Studios of Ireland Limited Act 1980 | 37/1980 |
| Gaeltacht | Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2018 | 34/2018 |

2.5. Cultural Institutions, Including Museums

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Gaeltacht ⁸ | National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 | 11/1997 |
| Gaeltacht | National Cultural Institutions (National Concert Hall) Act 2015 | 44/2015 |
| Gaeltacht | Chester Beatty Library Act 1968 | 10/1968 |
| Gaeltacht | Chester Beatty Library Act 1986 | 17/1986 |
| Enterprise | Sale of Tickets (Cultural, Entertainment, Recreational and Sporting Events) Act 2021 | 21/2021 |
| Gaeltacht | National Cultural Institutions (National Concert Hall) (Amendment) Act 2023 | 1/2023 |

2.6. Dance Halls

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Public Dance Halls Act 1935 | 2/1935 |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|

2.7. Heritage, Including National Monuments

2.7.1. Heritage: General

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov ⁹ | Heritage Act 1995 | 4/1995 |
| Local Gov ¹⁰ | Architectural Heritage (National Inventory) and Historic Monuments (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1999 | 19/1999 |

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Sections 5(4), 13, 14 and 21(1) Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁰ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov ¹¹ | Heritage Fund Act 2001 | 44/2001 |
| Gaeltacht | Heritage Act 2018 | 15/2018 |

2.7.2. Historic Parks and Sites

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Finance ¹² | Saint Stephen's Green (Dublin) Act 1877 | 40 and 41 Vict., c. 134 |
| Local Gov ¹³ | Irish Land Act 1903 | 3 Edw. 7, c. 37 |
| Environ ¹⁴ | Phoenix Park Act 1925 | 31/1925 |
| Local Gov ¹⁵ | Bourn Vincent Memorial Park Act 1932 | 31/1932 |
| Gaeltacht ¹⁶ | Holycross Abbey (County Tipperary) Act 1969 | 7/1969 |
| Gaeltacht ¹⁷ | An Blascaod Mór National Historic Park Act 1989 | 11/1989 |

2.7.3. National Monuments

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov ¹⁸ | National Monuments Act 1930 | 2/1930 |
| Local Gov ¹⁹ | National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1954 | 37/1954 |
| Local Gov ²⁰ | National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1987 | 17/1987 |
| Local Gov ²¹ | National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1994 | 17/1994 |
| Local Gov ²² | National Monuments (Amendment) Act 2004 | 22/2004 |
| Local Gov | Historic and Archaeological Heritage and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2023 | 26/2023 |

¹¹ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part) and Sections 3, 6 and 7(2)(b) and (4) Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹² See S.I. No. 690 of 2003.

¹³ Section 14 only: see S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Section 14 previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

¹⁴ See S.I. No. 356 of 2002 (transferring responsibility to Environment) and S.I. No. 690 of 2003 (transferring responsibility to Finance “to the extent and only to the extent that they relate to the day-to-day operation of a relevant property”). This is referred to in the Explanatory Note as the “built heritage function”.

¹⁵ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previous responsibility under s. 3(2) transferred from Minister for Finance to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011; further functions under ss. 3(1), 4, 5, 6(4), 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 21 transferred to Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (29/2015), s. 4, commenced on 31 August 2015 by S.I. No. 358 of 2015.

¹⁶ See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 318 of 2015 and S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁹ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

²⁰ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

²¹ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²² See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Ministerial functions under s. 4 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

2.7.4. Open Spaces

| | | |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Environ | Open Spaces Act 1906 | 6 Edw. 7, c. 25 |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|

2.8. Horse and Greyhound Industry

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric ²³ | Greyhound Industry Act 1958 | 12/1958 |
| Agric | Greyhound Industry (Amendment) Act 1993 | 37/1993 |
| Agric ²⁴ | Irish Horseracing Industry Act 1994 | 18/1994 |
| Agric | Horse and Greyhound Racing (Betting Charges and Levies) Act 1999 | 24/1999 |
| Agric ²⁵ | Horse and Greyhound Racing Act 2001 | 20/2001 |
| Agric | Horse Racing Ireland Act 2016 | 2/2016 |
| Agric | Greyhound Racing Act 2019 | 15/2019 |

2.9. Publications

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice | Censorship of Publications Act 1929 | 21/1929 |
| Justice ²⁶ | Censorship of Publications Act 1946 | 1/1946 |
| Justice | Censorship of Publications Act 1967 | 15/1967 |
| Justice | Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 ²⁷ | 14/2008 |

2.10. Press Council and News Media

| | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Justice | Defamation Act 2009 | 31/2009 |
|---------|---------------------|---------|

2.11. Sport

2.11.1. Sport Ireland

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Gaeltacht ²⁸ | Sport Ireland Act 2015 ²⁹ | 15/2015 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁶ Ministerial responsibility under ss. 2 and 3 was transferred from Minister for Justice and Equality to Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by S.I. No. 255 of 2013, and again to Minister for Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 89 of 2015.

Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁷ This Act is also classified at 9.1, 17.6.1 and 23.4.

²⁸ See S.I. No. 356 of 2020.

²⁹ Repealed Irish Sports Council Act 1999 (6/1999) and National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (19/2006), on making of establishment day order S.I. No. 415 of 2015. Irish Sports Council Act, 1999 (Establishment Day) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 173 of 1999) is obsolete and should be revoked. Certain SIs made under National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (19/2006) may be considered to have ceased to have effect, and should be revoked. They are National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (Establishment Day) Order 2006 (S.I. No. 688 of 2006), National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (Form of Vesting Order) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 307 of 2012) and National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (Vesting) Order 2013 (S.I. No. 3 of 2013).

2.11.2. Rugby World Cup 2023

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Gaeltacht ³⁰ | Rugby World Cup 2023 Act 2017 | 17/2017 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|

2.12. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

³⁰ See S.I. No. 356 of 2020.

3. Business Occupations and Professions¹

3.1. Architects

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Environ | Building Control Act 2007 ² | 21/2007 |
|---------|--|---------|

3.2. Commercial Factors and Dealers

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Factors Act 1889 | 52 & 53 Vict., c. 45 |
| Enterprise | General Dealers (Ireland) Act 1903 | 3 Edw. 7, c. 44 |

3.3. Electrical Contractors and Gas Installers

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| Comms | Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 | 40/2006 |
|-------|--|---------|

3.4. Hallmarking

| | | |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Enterprise | Hallmarking Act 1981 | 18/1981 |
| Enterprise | Plate Assay (Ireland) Act 1807 | 47 Geo. 3 sess. 2, c. 15 |
| Enterprise | Hall-Marking of Foreign Plate Act 1904 | 4 Edw. 7, c. 6 |
| Enterprise | Hallmarking (Amendment) Act 2019 | 2/2019 |

3.5. Health and Social Care Professionals

3.5.1. General

| | | |
|--------|---|---------|
| Health | Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 ³ | 27/2005 |
| Health | Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2012 | 46/2012 |
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 ⁴ | 33/2014 |
| Health | Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2017 | 32/2017 |
| Health | Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2019 | 16/2019 |
| Health | Regulated Professions (Health and Social Care) (Amendment) Act 2020 | 16/2020 |
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) (No. 2) Act 2022 | 20/2022 |
| Health | Regulated Professions (Health and Social Care) (Amendment) Act 2023 | 14/2023 |

¹ Note: Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland (Charter Amendment) Act 1960 (Private Act No. 1 of 1960) and Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland (Charter Amendment) Act 1969 (Private Act No. 7 of 1969). This Classified List comprises a list of Public Acts of the Oireachtas.

² Also listed under other Titles.

³ See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under ss. 9 (3)(b)(iii), 28 (1)(b)(iii), 28A(1)(b)(iii), 48(8), 48(9), 49(2), transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science

⁴ Repealed Opticians Act 1956 (17/1956), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 443 of 2015.

3.5.2. Dentists

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Health | Dentists Act 1985 ⁵ | 9/1985 |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------|

3.5.3. Medical Practitioners

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Health ⁶ | Medical Practitioners Act 2007 ⁷ | 25/2007 |
| Health | Medical Practitioners (Amendment) Act 2011 | 12/2011 |
| Health | Medical Practitioners (Amendment) Act 2017 | 10/2017 |

3.5.4. Nurses and Midwives

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| Health | Nurses Act 1985 ⁸ | 18/1985 |
| Health | Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 ^{9 10} | 41/2011 |

3.5.5. Opticians

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| Health | Opticians (Amendment) Act 2003 ¹¹ | 22/2003 |
|--------|--|---------|

3.5.6. Pharmacists

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------|
| Health | Pharmacy Act 2007 | 20/2007 |
|--------|-------------------|---------|

3.6. Lawyers

3.6.1. General: Solicitors and Barristers

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ¹² | Legal Services Regulation Act 2015 ¹³ | 65/2015 |
| Justice | Legal Practitioners (Irish Language) Act 2008 | 12/2008 |

3.6.2. Solicitors¹⁴

| | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Justice | Solicitors Act 1954 | 36/1954 |
|---------|---------------------|---------|

⁵ See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 9(1)(e) transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 17(1)(d)(i), 88(2)(a), (88(2)(j)), transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

⁸ Repealed subject to transitional provisions, partially commenced: see Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 385 of 2012).

⁹ Repealed Nurses and Midwives Act 1985 (18/1985), subject to commencement provision.

¹⁰ See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 22(1)(a), 22(1)(e), (88(2)(j)), 85(2)(a), 85(2)(j)), transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

¹¹ Spent on coming into effect of repeal of Opticians Act 1956 by Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (33/2014), s. 2, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 443 of 2015. This Act should be repealed, and related SIs revoked.

¹² Functions under s. 142 transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

¹³ Repealed Legal Services Ombudsman Act 2009 (8/2009), subject to commencement order.

¹⁴ Solicitors' Remuneration General Orders made under the Solicitors Remuneration Act 1991 (44 & 45 Vict. c. 44), s. 2 continued to be made up to 1986. They include S.I. Nos. 165 of 1960, 128 of 1964, 286 of 1970, 227 of 1972, 329 of 1978, 361 of 1982, 155 of 1984 and 379 of 1986, as well as two Disallowance Orders, S.I. Nos. 232 of 1957 and 61 of 1972. They were recommended to be revoked and the system discontinued by the 1990 Fair Trade Commission Report of Study into Restrictive Practices in the Legal Professions, para. 18.24. The Competition Act 1991, s. 4 generally prohibited concerted practices restricting competition, and no further Solicitors' Remuneration Orders were made. Those listed above should be revoked.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1960 | 37/1960 |
| Justice ¹⁵ | Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1994 | 27/1994 |
| Justice | Solicitors (Amendment) Act 2002 | 19/2002 |

3.7. Pawnbrokers

| | | |
|------------|----------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Pawnbrokers Act 1964 | 31/1964 |
|------------|----------------------|---------|

3.8. Potato Growers and Potato Packers

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| Agric | Registration of Potato Growers and Potato Packers Act 1984 | 25/1984 |
|-------|--|---------|

3.9. Private Security Services

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ¹⁶ | Private Security Services Act 2004 | 12/2004 |
| Justice | Private Security Services (Amendment) Act 2021 | 19/2021 |

3.10. Property Services, Including Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Property Managing Agents

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 ¹⁷ | 40/2011 |
|---------|---|---------|

3.11. Public Notaries

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Justice | Public Notaries (Ireland) Act 1821 | 1 & 2 Geo. 4, c. 36 |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|

3.12. Quality Surveyors and Building Surveyors

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Environ | Building Control Act 2007 ¹⁸ | 21/2007 |
|---------|---|---------|

3.13. Tour Operators and Travel Agents

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| Transport | Transport (Tour Operators and Travel Agents) Act 1982 | 3/1982 |
|-----------|---|--------|

3.14. Veterinary Medicine

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| Agric | Veterinary Practice Act 2005 ¹⁹ | 22/2005 |
| Agric | Veterinary Practice (Amendment) Act 2012 | 25/2012 |

3.15. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

¹⁷ This Act repealed the following Acts: Sale of Land by Auction Act 1867 (30 & 31 Vict, c. 48); Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1947 (10/1947); Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1967 (9/1967); and Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1973 (23/1973): see Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 198 of 2012).

¹⁸ Also listed under other Titles.

¹⁹ See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 16(1)(d) transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

4. Business Regulation, Including Business Names, Company Law and Partnerships

4.1. Betting and Gaming

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Finance | Totalisator Act 1929 | 22/1929 |
| Finance | Betting Act 1931 | 27/1931 |
| Public Exp | National Lottery Act 2013 | 13/2013 |
| Justice | Gaming and Lotteries Act 1956 | 2/1956 |
| Justice | Gaming and Lotteries Act 1970 | 6/1970 |
| Justice | Gaming and Lotteries Act 1979 | 6/1979 |
| Finance | Betting (Amendment) Act 2015 | 7/2015 |
| Justice | Gaming and Lotteries (Amendment) Act 2019 | 44/2019 |

4.2. Business Names

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ¹ | Registration of Business Names Act 1963 | 30/1963 |
|-------------------------|---|---------|

4.3. Clubs

| | | |
|---------|--|----------------|
| Justice | Registration of Clubs (Ireland) Act 1904 | 4 Edw. 7, c. 9 |
|---------|--|----------------|

4.4. Company Law

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Companies Act 2014 ² | 38/2014 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 | 45/2009 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 | 46/2013 |
| Finance | Stock Transfer Act 1963 | 34/1963 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Re-Constitution of Records) Act 1924 | 21/1924 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Accounting) Act 2017 | 9/2017 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Amendment) Act 2017 | 13/2017 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Statutory Audits) Act 2018 | 22/2018 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Amendment) Act 2019 | 10/2019 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Section 5 and sch. 6 provide that only statutory instruments provided for in that schedule will remain in force. Repealed Companies Act 1963 (33/1963), Companies (Amendment) Act 1977 (31/1977), Companies (Amendment) Act 1982 (10/1982), Companies (Amendment) Act 1983 (13/1983), Companies (Amendment) Act 1986 (25/1986), Companies (Amendment) Act 1990 (27/1990), Companies Act 1990 (33/1990), Companies (Amendment) Act 1999 (8/1999) in so far as not already repealed by Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (12/2005), s. 31 (s. 31 being commenced by S.I. No. 323 of 2005 only for the purpose of repealing the enactments specified in that section in so far as they relate to a regulated market as defined), Companies (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1999 (30/1999), Company Law Enforcement Act 2001 (28/2001), Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (44/2003), Companies (Amendment) Act 2009 (20/2009), Companies (Amendment) Act 2012 (22/2012).

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Migration of Participating Securities Act 2019 | 50/2019 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Covid-19) Act 2020 | 9/2020 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Rescue Process for Small and Micro Companies) Act 2021 | 30/2021 |
| Enterprise | Companies (Corporate Enforcement Authority) Act 2021 | 48/2021 |

4.5. Co-Operatives and Friendly Societies³

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Industrial and Provident Societies Act 1893 | 56 & 57 Vict., c. 39 |
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies Act 1908 | 8 Edw. 7, c. 32 |
| Enterprise | Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1913 | 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 31 |
| Enterprise | Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978 | 23/1978 |
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies Act 1896 | 59 & 60 Vict., c. 25 |
| Enterprise ⁴ | Registry of Friendly Societies Act 1936 | 51/1936 |
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1953 | 28/1953 |
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1977 | 17/1977 |
| Agric ⁵ | Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Debentures) Act 1934 | 39/1934 |

4.6. Partnerships

| | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Partnership Act 1890 | 53 & 54 Vict., c. 39 |
| Enterprise | Limited Partnerships Act 1907 | 7 Edw. 7, c. 24 |
| Enterprise | Investment Limited Partnerships Act 1994 | 24/1994 |
| Enterprise | Investment Limited Partnerships (Amendment) Act 2020 | 31/2020 |

4.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

³ See also Headings 18.1.6 and 7: Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

5. Citizenship, Equality and Individual Status

5.1. Irish Nationality and Citizenship

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ¹ | Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1956 ² | 26/1956 |
| Justice | Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1986 | 23/1986 |
| Justice | Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1994 | 9/1994 |
| Justice | Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2001 | 15/2001 |
| Justice | Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2004 | 38/2004 |
| Social | Civil Registration Act 2019 | 13/2019 |

5.2. Immigration and Refugees

5.2.1. Immigration

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice | Immigration Act 1999 | 22/1999 |
| Justice | Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000 | 29/2000 |
| Justice ³ | Immigration Act 2003 | 26/2003 |
| Justice ⁴ | Immigration Act 2004 | 1/2004 |
| Justice | Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act 1931 | 6/1931 |
| Justice ⁵ | Aliens Act 1935 | 14/1935 |

5.2.2. Prisoners of War

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Defence ⁶ | Prisoners of War and Enemy Aliens Act 1956 | 27/1956 |
| Foreign ⁷ | Geneva Conventions Act 1962 | 11/1962 |
| Foreign ⁸ | Geneva Conventions (Amendment) Act 1998 | 35/1998 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² This Act, s. 5(1) repealed Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1935 (13/1935). It contained a saver in s. 5(2) for existing citizenship. Section 26(6) continued certain orders made under s. 23 (mutual citizenship rights) in force: (6) Every order made before the passing of this Act under section 23 of the Act of 1935 conferring citizenship rights on the citizens of another country shall continue in full force and effect until revoked or amended by an order made under this section. The 1956 Act made no provision for other SIs made under the 1935 Act to be continued in force, and they therefore ceased to have effect. They should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice: S.I. Nos. 147 of 1935, 148 of 1935, 149 of 1935, 150 of 1935, 151 of 1935, 84 of 1938, 85 of 1938, 86 of 1938, 87 of 1938, 88 of 1938, 366 of 1948.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

5.2.3. Refugees

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ⁹ | International Protection Act 2015 ¹⁰ | 66/2015 |
| Justice | Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022 | 19/2022 |

5.3. Equality

| | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Children ¹¹ | Equal Status Act 2000 | 8/2000 |
| Justice | Equal Status (Amendment) Act 2012 | 41/2012 |
| Justice | Equality Act 2004 ¹² | 24/2004 |
| Justice | Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 ¹³ | 43/2015 |
| Justice | Married Women's Status Act 1957 | 5/1957 |
| Justice | Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act 1919 | 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 71 |
| Children ¹⁴ | Irish Sign Language Act 2017 | 40/2017 |

5.4. Capacity

5.4.1. Age of Majority

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Age of Majority Act 1985 | 2/1985 |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|

5.4.2. Ability and Disability¹⁵

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Children ¹⁶ | National Disability Authority Act 1999 | 14/1999 |
| Children ¹⁷ | Disability Act 2005 | 14/2005 |

⁹ Children (in part): see S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

¹⁰ Repealed Refugee Act 1996 (17/1966), in s. 6(1), subject to commencement order and transitional provisions in Part 11. It also revoked listed SIs made under the Act in s. 6(2). Certain other SIs were rendered obsolete by repeal of their enabling provisions, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 290 of 1996, 359 of 1997, 376 of 1997, 8 of 2000, 308 of 2000, 309 of 2000, 341 of 2000, 348 of 2000, 365 of 2000, 426 of 2002, 500 of 2004.

¹¹ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 531 of 2012. Previously Justice, other than sections 6(7)(a) and 14(aa) (ii), see S.I. No. 217 of 2010 and S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

¹² The Equality Act 2004 (24/2004) amended the Employment Equality Act 1998 (21/1998) and the Equal Status Act 2000 (8/2000).

¹³ The Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (43/2015) amended the Employment Equality Act 1998 (21/1998) and the Equal Status Act 2000 (8/2000).

¹⁴ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

¹⁵ Two SIs made under Lunacy (Ireland) Act 1821 (1 & 2 Geo. 4 c. 33) are obsolete and should be revoked. They are S.R. & O. Nos. 31 of 1930 and 31 of 1931. The 1821 Act itself is virtually entirely repealed.

¹⁶ Certain functions under s. 3, children, No. 595 of 2023. see S.I. S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions under Part 2, children, see S.I. No. 688 of 2022. Certain functions under sections 11(1) and (3), 12(1), 16, 19D and 30(1) Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

5.4.3. Assisted Decision-Making Capacity

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Children ¹⁸ | Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) Act 2015 ¹⁹ | 64/2015 |
| Justice | Powers of Attorney Act 1996 | 12/1996 |
| Justice | Lunacy Regulation (Ireland) Act 1871 ²⁰ | 34 & 35 Vict., c. 22 |
| Children | Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) (Amendment) Act 2022 | 46/2022 |

5.5. Civil Registration, Including Births, Marriages and Death

5.5.1. Births, Marriages and Death

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Social | Vital Statistics and Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1952 ²¹ | 8/1952 |
| Social | Registration of Births Act 1996 ²² | 36/1996 |
| Social ²³ | Civil Registration Act 2004 | 3/2004 |
| Social | Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2005 | 19/2005 |
| Social | Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2012 | 48/2012 |
| Social | Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2014 | 34/2014 |
| Social | Gender Recognition Act 2015 | 25/2015 |
| Social | Civil Law (Presumption of Death) Act 2019 | 23/2019 |
| Social | Birth Information and Tracing Act 2022 | 14/2022 |

5.5.2. Coroners and Inquests

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Justice ²⁴ | Coroners Act 1962 | 9/1962 |
| Justice | Coroners (Amendment) Act 2005 | 33/2005 |
| Justice | Coroners (Amendment) Act 2019 | 29/2019 |

¹⁸ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

¹⁹ Repealed Marriage of Lunatics Act 1811 (51 Geo. 3, c. 37), and Lunacy Regulation (Ireland) Act 1871 (34 & 35 Vict., c. 22) subject to transitional provisions in Part 6 of that Act (wardship), both repeals subject commencement orders.

²⁰ Repealed by Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) Act 2015 (64/2015), s. 7(2), subject to transitional provisions in Part 6 of that Act (wardship) and commencement order.

²¹ Repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to commencement order. When the repeal is commenced there is a provision which appears to retain existing SIs in force: 5.—(1) In so far as any order, regulation, rule, agreement, application, decision or reference or order of a court made, approval, consent, notification, notice or direction given or served, requirement imposed, certificate, form or other instrument issued or given, register or index maintained, resolution passed, particulars given, application made or other thing done under an enactment repealed by section 4 could have been made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by section 4 but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall have effect as if made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under that corresponding provision.

²² Sections 1(4) and (4A) remain in force. Their application appears to be transitional for a limited period only as the Civil Registration Act 2004 provides for re-registration of births after commencement of that Act.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Coroners (Amendment) Act 2024 | 4/2024 |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|

5.6. Statutory Declarations and Legalisation of Documents

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Statutory Declarations Act 1938 | 37/1938 |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|

5.7. European Convention on Human Rights

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Children ²⁵ | European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 | 20/2003 |
|------------------------|--|---------|

5.8. Human Rights and Equality Commission

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ²⁶ | Human Rights Commission (Amendment) Act 2001 ²⁷ | 35/2001 |
| Children ²⁸ | Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission Act 2014 ²⁹ | 25/2014 |

5.9. Data Protection, Data Sharing and Governance

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Justice ³⁰ | Data Protection Act 1988 | 25/1988 |
| Justice | Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003 | 6/2003 |
| Justice | Data Protection Act 2018 | 7/2018 |
| Justice | Data Sharing and Governance Act 2019 | 5/2019 |

5.10. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

²⁵ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁶ See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

²⁷ Spent on repeal of Human Rights Commission Act 2000 (9/2000), this Act should be repealed.

²⁸ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

²⁹ Repealed Human Rights Commission Act 2000 (9/2000), with existing schemes under that Act continued in effect by s. 51: S.I. Nos. 39 of 2013 and 181 of 2014. S.I. No. 340 of 2001 (Establishment Day order) is now obsolete and should be revoked.

³⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

6. Civil Liability (Contract and Tort) and Dispute Resolution

6.1. General Principles of Civil Liability

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ¹ | Civil Liability Act 1961 | 41/1961 |
| Justice | Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1964 | 17/1964 |
| Justice | Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1996 | 42/1996 |
| Justice ² | Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 | 31/2004 |
| Health | Civil Liability (Assessment of Hearing Injury) Act 1998 | 12/1998 |
| Justice ³ | Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 | 23/2011 |
| Justice | Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 2017 | 30/2017 |

6.2. Civil Liability: Contract

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Justice | Statute of Frauds 1695 | 7 Will. 3, c. 12 |
| Justice | Statute of Frauds Amendment Act 1828 | 9 Geo. 4, c. 14 |
| Justice | Infants Relief Act 1874 | 37 & 38 Vict., c. 62 |
| Enterprise | Sale of Goods Act 1893 ⁴ | 56 & 57 Vict., c. 71 |
| Enterprise | Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 | 16/1980 |
| Justice | Contractual Obligations (Applicable Law) Act 1991 | 8/1991 |
| Enterprise ⁵ | Construction Contracts Act 2013 | 34/2013 |

6.3. Civil Liability: Tort (Non-Contractual Liability)

6.3.1. Animals

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Justice | Animals Act 1985 | 11/1985 |
|---------|------------------|---------|

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

⁴ The 2011 Report of the Sales Law Review Group, available at www.djei.ie, recommended the repeal and replacement of the Sale of Goods Act 1893 and the Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 (and related Regulations that implemented relevant EU Directives). The Scheme of a Consumer Protection Bill 2015, available at www.djei.ie, proposes to replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts (and related Regulations) insofar as they apply to contracts between businesses and individual consumers (a further Bill is planned to repeal and replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts and related Regulations insofar as they apply to such contracts made between businesses). See also Title 7.14 (Commercial Law: Sale of Goods and Supply of Services), below.

⁵ Ministerial responsibility was transferred from Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform to Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation by Construction Contracts (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2014 (S.I. No. 476 of 2014).

6.3.2. Common Carriers

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Transport | Carriers Act 1830 | 11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, c. 68 |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|

6.3.3. Defamation

| | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Justice | Defamation Act 2009 | 31/2009 |
|---------|---------------------|---------|

6.3.4. Employer's Liability and Public Liability

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ⁶ | Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 ⁷ | 10/2005 |
| Justice | Law Reform (Personal Injuries) Act 1958 | 38/1958 |

6.3.5. Fire

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Accidental Fires Act 1943 | 8/1943 |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|

6.3.6. Holidays

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise/ Transport ⁸ | Package Holidays and Travel Trade Act 1995 ⁹ | 17/1995 |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|

6.3.7. Hotels

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Hotel Proprietors Act 1963 | 7/1963 |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|

6.3.8. Malicious Damage to Property

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Justice | Malicious Injuries Act 1981 | 9/1981 |
| Justice | Malicious Injuries (Amendment) Act 1986 | 27/1986 |
| Justice | Damage to Property (Compensation) Act 1923 ¹⁰ | 15/1923 |
| Justice | Damage to Property (Amendment) Act 1923 | 43/1923 |
| Justice | Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1924 | 42/1924 |
| Justice | Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1926 | 19/1926 |
| Justice | Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1933 | 35/1933 |
| Public Exp | Neutrality (War Damage to Property) Act 1941 ¹¹ | 24/1941 |

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ For full list of Acts on this see Heading 14: Employment Law.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 217 of 2011.

⁹ Enforcement through Competition and Consumer Protection Commission (CCPC) (established by Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014), as successor to National Consumer Agency (incorporated into the CCPC by the 2014 Act).

¹⁰ This Act, its amending Acts and associated SIs are obsolete and should be repealed and revoked.

¹¹ SIs made under this Act are outdated and should be considered for revocation.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ¹² | Continuation of Compensation Schemes Act 1946 ¹³ | 19/1946 |
| Justice | Continuation of Compensation Schemes Act 1946 (Amendment) Act 1949 | 15/1949 |

6.3.9. Occupiers' Liability

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Occupiers' Liability Act 1995 | 10/1995 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

6.3.10. Product Liability

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Liability for Defective Products Act 1991 ¹⁴ | 28/1991 |
|------------|---|---------|

6.3.11. Road Traffic and Transport

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Transport ¹⁵ | Road Traffic Act 1961 ¹⁶ | 24/1961 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|

6.3.12. Sea Pollution

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Transport ¹⁷ | Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) Act 1988 | 11/1988 |
| Transport | Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1998 | 13/1998 |
| Transport | Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act 2003 | 33/2003 |

6.4. Limitation Periods

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice | Statute of Limitations 1957 | 6/1957 |
| Justice | Statute of Limitations (Amendment) Act 1991 | 18/1991 |
| Justice | Statute of Limitations (Amendment) Act 2000 | 13/2000 |
| Justice ¹⁸ | Public Authorities (Judicial Proceedings) Act 1954 | 27/1954 |

6.5. Management of Civil Claims Involving State Bodies (State Claims Agency)

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2000 | 39/2000 |
|---------|--|---------|

6.6. Civil Legal Aid

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Justice ¹⁹ | Civil Legal Aid Act 1995 | 32/1995 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|

¹² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹³ This Act, its amending Act and associated SIs are obsolete and should be repealed and revoked. Amending SIs listed in the 1946 Act may remain in force and should also be revoked: S.R. & O. Nos. 7 of 1943, 231 of 1943, 271 of 1943 and 433 of 1943.

¹⁴ Amendments include those made by European Communities (Liability for Defective Products) Regulations 2000 (S.I. No. 401 of 2000).

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁶ See also Heading 36: Transport.

¹⁷ Irish Coast Guard (IRCG) currently under auspices of Transport.

¹⁸ Introduced to Oireachtas by Minister for Justice in 1954.

¹⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

6.7. Arbitration and Mediation

6.7.1. Arbitration

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Justice ²⁰ | Arbitration Act 2010 ²¹ | 1/2010 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|

6.7.2. Mediation

| | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Justice | Mediation Act 2017 | 27/2017 |
|---------|--------------------|---------|

6.8. Non-Judicial Compensation Assessment Arrangements

6.8.1. Personal Injuries Assessment Board

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ²² | Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003 | 46/2003 |
| Enterprise | Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Amendment) Act 2007 | 35/2007 |
| Enterprise | Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Amendment) Act 2019 | 3/2019 |
| Enterprise | Personal Injuries Resolution Board Act 2022 | 42/2022 |

6.8.2. Compensation and Redress Bodies

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Health ²³ | Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act 1997 | 34/1997 |
| Health | Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2002 | 21/2002 |
| Health | Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2006 | 22/2006 |
| Education ²⁴ | Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002 | 13/2002 |
| Education | Residential Institutions Redress (Amendment) Act 2011 | 16/2011 |
| Education | Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012 | 35/2012 |
| Environ | Pyrite Resolution Act 2013 | 51/2013 |
| Children ²⁵ | Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions Act 2015 | 8/2015 |
| Health | Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions (Amendment) Act 2019 | 26/2019 |
| Health | CervicalCheck Tribunal Act 2019 | 31/2019 |
| Health | CervicalCheck Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2021 | 22/2021 |
| Children | Mother and Baby Institutions Payment Scheme Act 2023 | 20/2023 |

²⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²¹ This Act, s. 4 repealed Arbitration Acts 1954 to 1998, including Arbitration Act 1980 (7/1980). Without a saver provision, S.I. No. 41 of 2000 made under the 1980 Act, s. 6 appears to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked.

²² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

6.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

7. Commercial Law

7.1. Bills of Exchange and Cheques¹

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Finance | Bills of Exchange Act 1882 | 45 & 46 Vict., c. 61 |
| Finance | Cheques Act 1959 | 19/1959 |

7.2. Bills of Sale

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Finance | Bills of Sale (Ireland) Act 1879 | 42 & 43 Vict., c. 50 |
| Finance | Bills of Sale (Ireland) Act (1879) Amendment Act 1883 | 46 & 47 Vict., c. 7 |

7.3. Casual Trading and Fairs

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Casual Trading Act 1995 | 19/1995 |
| Enterprise ² | Street-Trading Act 1926 ³ | 15/1926 |
| Enterprise | Occasional Trading Act 1979 | 35/1979 |

7.4. Competition and Prices

7.4.1. Competition Law: General

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ⁴ | Competition Act 2002 ⁵ | 14/2002 |
| Enterprise | Competition (Amendment) Act 2006 | 4/2006 |
| Enterprise | Competition (Amendment) Act 2010 | 12/2010 |
| Enterprise | Competition (Amendment) Act 2012 | 18/2012 |
| Enterprise | Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014 ⁶ | 29/2014 |
| Enterprise | Competition (Amendment) Act 2017 | 12/2017 |

¹ The 2011 Report of the Sales Law Review Group, available at www.djei.ie, recommended the repeal and replacement of the Sale of Goods Act 1893 and the Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 (and related Regulations that implemented relevant EU Directives). The Scheme of a Consumer Protection Bill 2015, available at www.djei.ie, proposes to replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts (and related Regulations) insofar as they apply to contracts between businesses and individual consumers (a further Bill is planned to repeal and replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts and related Regulations insofar as they apply to such contracts made between businesses). See also Title 6.2 (Civil Liability: Contract), above.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ The status of this Act and related statutory instruments is uncertain because of Casual Trading Act 1980 (43/1980), s. 19, which repeals the Act insofar as it applies to casual trading and occasional trading, and provides for expiry of licences under the Act. It appears to be obsolete in practice and should be fully repealed and the SIs revoked. The 1980 Act was repealed by 19/1995, which governs trading including on a public road, and thereby appears to replace the 1926 Act.

⁴ Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 372 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ The 2002 Act repealed the Mergers, Take-overs and Monopolies (Control) Act 1978 (17/1978). SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 17 of 1979, 230 of 1985, 301 of 1988, 302 of 1988, 220 of 1989, 115 of 1990, 56 of 1992, 135 of 1993, 45 of 1996, 214 of 1996, 381 of 1996, 102 of 1998, 187 of 2002.

⁶ Also listed at Title 7.6.

| | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Competition (Amendment) Act 2022 | 12/2022 |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|

7.4.2. Prices

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ⁷ | Consumer Protection Act 2007 ⁸ | 19/2007 |
|-------------------------|---|---------|

7.4.3. Takeovers

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Enterprise | Irish Takeover Panel Act 1997 | 5/1997 |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------|

7.5. Consumer Credit

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise/ Finance ⁹ | Consumer Credit Act 1995 | 24/1995 |
| Enterprise | Consumer Credit (Amendment) Act 2022 | 13/2022 |
| Enterprise | Pawnbrokers Act 1964 | 31/1964 |

7.6. Consumer Protection: General

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Consumer Protection Act 2007 ¹⁰ | 19/2007 |
| Enterprise | Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014 | 29/2014 |
| Enterprise | Consumer Protection (Gift Vouchers) Act 2019 | 38/2019 |
| Finance | Consumer Protection (Regulation of Retail Credit and Credit Servicing Firms) Act 2022 | 5/2022 |
| Enterprise | Consumer Rights Act 2022 | 37/2022 |
| Enterprise | Representative Actions for the Protection of the Collective Interest of Consumers Act 2023 | 22/2023 |

7.7. Electronic Commerce

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Comms/ Finance | Electronic Commerce Act 2000 | 27/2000 |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|

7.8. Intellectual Property, Including Copyright, Patents and Trade Marks

7.8.1. Copyright and Related Rights

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ¹¹ | Copyright and Related Rights Act 2000 ¹² | 28/2000 |
|--------------------------|---|---------|

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Orders made under Prices Acts 1958 and 1965 were carried over on repeal of the 1958 and 1965 Acts by 19/2007. See other mention under 7.6.

⁹ 1995 Act was amended by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003.

¹⁰ Also listed under Title 7.4.2 with SIs.

¹¹ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹² This Act repealed Copyright Act 1963 (except for s. 59), and provided for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5): (5) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Act of 1963, any regulation, rule or order made under the Act of 1963 and which is in force immediately before the commencement of Part II of this Act shall continue in force and be deemed after the commencement of the said Part II to be made under the corresponding provisions of this Act. Copyright (Register of Dramatic Works) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 178 of 1964, was made under Copyright Act 1963, s. 55; there is no corresponding provision in 28/2000, and it appears that this SI has ceased to be in force. It should be revoked as a matter of clarity and good practice. The same applies to Copyright (Royalties on Records) Regulations 1964, S.I. No.

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Copyright and Related Rights (Amendment) Act 2004 | 18/2004 |
| Enterprise | Copyright and Related Rights (Amendment) Act 2007 | 39/2007 |
| Enterprise | Copyright (Preservation) Act 1929 | 25/1929 |
| Enterprise | Copyright and Other Intellectual Property Law Provisions Act 2019 | 19/2019 |

7.8.2. Industrial Designs

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise ¹³ | Industrial Designs Act 2001 | 39/2001 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|

7.8.3. Irish Whiskey

| | | |
|-------|------------------------|---------|
| Agric | Irish Whiskey Act 1980 | 33/1980 |
|-------|------------------------|---------|

7.8.4. Patents

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ¹⁴ | Patents Act 1992 | 1/1992 |
| Enterprise | Patents (Amendment) Act 2006 | 31/2006 |
| Enterprise | Patents (Amendment) Act 2012 | 1/2012 |
| Enterprise | Knowledge Development Box (Certification of Inventions) Act 2017 | 6/2017 |

7.8.5. Plant Varieties: Proprietary Rights

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Agric | Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Act 1980 | 24/1980 |
| Agric | Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Act 1998 | 41/1998 |

7.8.6. Trade Marks

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Enterprise ¹⁵ | Trade Marks Act 1996 | 6/1996 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|

7.8.7. Miscellaneous

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1998 | 28/1998 |
| Enterprise | Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 | 36/2014 |

7.9. Legal Metrology (Weights and Measures)

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Metrology Act 1996 ¹⁶ | 27/1996 |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------|

179 of 1964, made under s. 13; Copyright (Extended Application) Order 1991, S.I. No. 101 of 1991, made under s. 45(1), now apparently superseded by the definition of "authorised broadcaster" in 28/2000, s. 2(1).

¹³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

¹⁶ A number of SIs made under enabling provisions repealed by this Act (s. 6 and sch. 1 part 1) are spent but not recorded as such in the Legislation Directory. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R. & O. No. 13 of 1924 (superseded by S.I. No. 78 of 1928 which referred in art. 1 to determination of fees "in substitution of those hitherto determined"), S.R. & O. No. 19 of 1928, S.R. & O. No. 80 of 1928 and S.R. & O. No. 2 of 1929 (time limited and superseded by general prohibition on use of pint as a unit of measure in S.I. No. 255 of 1992), S.R. & O. No. 14 of 1931 (amends superseded regulations), S.R. & O. No. 313 of 1940 (superseded by S.I. No. 87 of 1948), S.I. No. 87 of 1948 (superseded by S.I. No. 385 of 1952), S.I. No. 385 of 1952 (time limited).

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Legal Metrology (Measuring Instruments) Act 2017 | 31/2017 |
|------------|--|---------|

7.10. Merchandise Marks

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Merchandise Marks Act 1970 | 10/1970 |
|------------|----------------------------|---------|

7.11. Packaged Goods

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Packaged Goods (Quantity Control) Act 1980 | 11/1980 |
|------------|--|---------|

7.12. Personal Insolvency, Bankruptcy and Personal Debt

7.12.1. Personal Insolvency

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Personal Insolvency Act 2012 | 44/2012 |
| Justice | Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 | 32/2013 |
| Justice | Personal Insolvency (Amendment) Act 2015 | 32/2015 |
| Justice | Personal Insolvency (Amendment) Act 2021 | 10/2021 |

7.12.2. Bankruptcy

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Bankruptcy Act 1988 | 27/1988 |
| Justice | Bankruptcy (Amendment) Act 2015 | 60/2015 |

7.13. Prompt Payment of Accounts

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ¹⁷ | Prompt Payment of Accounts Act 1997 ¹⁸ | 31/1997 |
|--------------------------|---|---------|

7.14. Sale of Goods and Supply of Services

| | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Sale of Goods Act 1893 | 56 & 57 Vict., c. 71 |
| Enterprise | Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 | 16/1980 |

7.15. Summer Time and Winter Time

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Standard Time Act 1968 | 23/1968 |
| Justice | Standard Time (Amendment) Act 1971 | 17/1971 |

7.16. Trading Stamps

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Trading Stamps Act 1980 | 23/1980 |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|

7.17. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ See also European Communities (Late Payment in Commercial Transactions) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 580 of 2012).

8. Communications and Energy

8.1. Communications

8.1.1. Regulation Generally

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Comms ¹ | Communications Regulation Act 2002 | 20/2002 |
| Comms | Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 | 22/2007 |
| Comms | Communications Regulation (Premium Rate Services and Electronic Communications Infrastructure) Act 2010 | 2/2010 |
| Justice ² | Communications (Retention of Data) Act 2011 | 3/2011 |
| Comms | Communications (Retention of Data) (Amendment) Act 2022 | 25/2022 |
| Comms | Communications Regulation and Digital Hub Development Agency (Amendment) Act 2023 | 4/2023 |

8.1.2. Postal Services

| | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Comms | Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 ³ | 21/2011 |
| Comms | Communications Regulation (Postal Services) (Amendment) Act 2015 | 20/2015 |
| Comms | Post Office Act 1908 | 8 Edw. 7, c. 48 |
| Comms | Post Office (Amendment) Act 1951 | 17/1951 |
| Comms | Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 | 24/1983 |
| Comms | Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1984 | 10/1984 |
| Comms ⁴ | Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 | 5/1999 |
| Justice ⁵ | Interception of Postal Packets and Telecommunications Messages (Regulation) Act 1993 | 10/1993 |
| Comms | Communications Regulation (Postal Services) (Amendment) Act 2017 | 3/2017 |

8.1.3. Telecommunications

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Comms | Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 | 24/1983 |
| Comms | Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1984 | 10/1984 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ The Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1, repealed the Railways (Conveyance of Mails) Act 1838 (1 & 2 Vict., c. 98), the Post Office (Duties) Act 1847 (10 & 11 Vict., c. 85) and the Post Office (Evasion of Postage) Act 1937 (7/1937). The repeals came into effect on 2 August 2011, on the signing into law of the 2011 Act: see s. 1 of the 2011 Act and Art. 25.4.1^o of the Constitution of Ireland.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Comms (in part): see S.I. No. 76 of 2012. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| Comms | Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 | 45/1926 |
| Comms | Wireless Telegraphy Act 1972 | 5/1972 |
| Comms | Broadcasting and Wireless Telegraphy Act 1988 | 19/1988 |
| Justice | Interception of Postal Packets and Telecommunications Messages (Regulation) Act 1993 | 10/1993 |
| Comms ⁶ | Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1996 | 34/1996 |
| Comms | Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 | 5/1999 |
| Comms | ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) Act 2014 | 5/2014 |
| Comms | Telecommunications Services (Ducting and Cables) Act 2018 | 4/2018 |

8.1.4. Borrowing and Finance Capital

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Telephone Capital Act 1946 | 27/1946 |
| Finance | Telephone Capital Act 1951 | 19/1951 |
| Finance | Telephone Capital Act 1956 | 23/1956 |
| Finance | Telephone Capital Act 1960 | 21/1960 |
| Finance | Telephone Capital Act 1963 | 31/1963 |
| Finance | Telephone Capital Act 1973 | 32/1973 |
| Finance | Telephone Capital Act 1977 | 22/1977 |
| Finance | Telecommunications Capital Act 1981 | 15/1981 |

8.2. Energy: Biofuels, Electricity, Petroleum and Turf

8.2.1. Sustainable Energy Standards

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Comms ⁷ | Sustainable Energy Act 2002 | 2/2002 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|

8.2.2. Biofuels

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Comms | Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 | 11/2010 |
|-------|---|---------|

8.2.3. Commission for Energy Regulation: Regulation of Electricity and Petroleum, Including Gas

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| Comms ⁸ | Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995 | 35/1995 |
| Comms ⁹ | Electricity Regulation Act 1999 | 23/1999 |

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Comms ¹⁰ | Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 | 40/2006 |
| Comms | Access to Central Treasury Funds (Commission for Energy Regulation) Act 2011 | 30/2011 |
| Comms | Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 | 3/2012 |
| Comms | Energy Act 2016 | 12/2016 |
| Environ | EirGrid, Electricity and Turf (Amendment) Act 2022 | 17/2022 |
| Comms | Energy (Windfall Gains in the Energy Sector) (Temporary Solidarity Contribution) Act 2023 | 23/2023 |
| Environ | Electricity Costs (Emergency Measures) Domestic Accounts Act 2023 | 29/2023 |

8.2.4. Electricity Regulation

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Comms | Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Single Electricity Market) Act 2007 | 5/2007 |
| Comms ¹¹ | Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Eirgrid) Act 2008 | 11/2008 |
| Comms | Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995 | 35/1995 |
| Comms ¹² | Electricity (Supply) Act 1927 | 27/1927 |
| Comms ¹³ | Shannon Electricity Act 1925 | 26/1925 |
| Comms | Electricity (Finance) Act 1929 | 26/1929 |
| Comms | Electricity Agreements (Adaptation) Act 1929 | 39/1929 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1930 | 19/1930 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1931 | 32/1931 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1932 | 15/1932 |
| Comms | Shannon Electricity (Amendment) Act 1933 | 24/1933 |
| Comms ¹⁴ | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1934 | 38/1934 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1935 | 20/1935 |
| Comms ¹⁵ | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1941 | 1/1941 |

¹⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Comms ¹⁶ | Electricity Supply Board (Superannuation) Act 1942 | 17/1942 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1942 | 27/1942 |
| Comms ¹⁷ | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1945 | 12/1945 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1949 | 12/1949 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1952 | 4/1952 |
| Comms ¹⁸ | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1954 | 17/1954 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1955 | 20/1955 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1958 | 35/1958 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1961 | 2/1961 |
| Comms ¹⁹ | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1962 | 24/1962 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1963 | 14/1963 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1965 | 15/1965 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1968 | 32/1968 |
| Comms | Electricity (Special Provisions) (Repeal) Act 1969 ²⁰ | 12/1969 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1970 | 5/1970 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1971 | 18/1971 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1972 | 24/1972 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1974 | 19/1974 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1976 | 35/1976 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1979 | 2/1979 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1981 | 24/1981 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1982 | 22/1982 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1985 | 6/1985 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1988 | 17/1988 |

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁰ The Electricity (Special Provisions) (Repeal) Act 1969 (12/1969) repealed the Electricity (Special Provisions) Act 1966 (13/1966). The 1969 Act is probably now obsolete or spent.

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Comms ²¹ | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 2001 | 9/2001 |
| Comms | Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 2004 | 25/2004 |
| Comms | Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Carbon Revenue Levy) Act 2010 | 13/2010 |
| Comms | Electricity Regulation (Carbon Revenue Levy) (Amendment) Act 2012 | 15/2012 |
| Environ | Electricity Costs (Domestic Electricity Accounts) Emergency Measures Act 2022 | 1/2022 |
| Environ | Electricity Costs (Domestic Electricity Accounts) Emergency Measures and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2022 | 32/2022 |
| Environ | Development (Emergency Electricity Generation) Act 2022 | 35/2022 |
| Environ | Environmental Protection Agency (Emergency Electricity Generation) (Amendment) Act 2023 | 6/2023 |
| Environ | Energy (Windfall Gains in the Energy Sector) (Cap on Market Revenues) Act 2023 | 30/2023 |

8.2.5. Petroleum Regulation

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Comms ²² | Petroleum and Other Minerals Development Act 1960 | 7/1960 |
| Comms ²³ | Fuels (Control of Supplies) Act 1971 | 3/1971 |
| Comms | Fuels (Control of Supplies) Act 1982 | 18/1982 |
| Comms ²⁴ | Irish National Petroleum Corporation Limited Act 2001 | 26/2001 |
| Comms ²⁵ | National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 | 7/2007 |
| Comms | Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010 | 4/2010 |
| Comms | Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2015 | 26/2015 |
| Enterprise | National Oil Reserves Agency (Amendment) and Provision of Central Treasury Services Act 2020 | 6/2020 |
| Comms | Oil Emergency Contingency and Transfer of Renewable Transport Fuels Functions Act 2023 | 2/2023 |

8.2.6. Gas Regulation

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Comms ²⁶ | Gas Act 1976 ²⁷ | 30/1976 |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------|

²¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

²⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁷ Name of Bord Gáis Éireann was changed to Ervia by ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) Act 2014 (5/2014), s. 8.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Comms | Gas (Amendment) Act 1980 | 35/1980 |
| Comms | Gas Regulation Act 1982 | 16/1982 |
| Comms | Gas (Amendment) Act 1982 | 17/1982 |
| Comms | Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 | 9/1987 |
| Comms | Gas (Amendment) Act 1993 | 7/1993 |
| Comms | Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995 | 35/1995 |
| Comms | Gas (Amendment) Act 1998 | 17/1998 |
| Comms ²⁸ | Gas (Amendment) Act 2000 | 26/2000 |
| Comms ²⁹ | Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002 | 10/2002 |
| Comms | Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 | 40/2006 |
| Comms | Gas (Amendment) Act 2009 | 3/2009 |
| Comms | Gas Regulation Act 2013 | 39/2013 |
| Comms | Gas Regulation Act 1928 | 24/1928 |
| Comms ³⁰ | Gas Regulation Act 1957 | 26/1957 |
| Comms | Gas (Amendment) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2024 | 11/2024 |

8.2.7. Turf Development and Regulation

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Comms ³¹ | Turf (Use and Development) Act 1936 | 23/1936 |
| Comms ³² | Turf Development Act 1946 | 10/1946 |
| Comms ³³ | Turf Development Act 1950 | 23/1950 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1953 | 19/1953 |
| Comms ³⁴ | Turf Development Act 1957 | 10/1957 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1958 | 18/1958 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1959 | 2/1959 |

²⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1961 | 46/1961 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1965 | 9/1965 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1968 | 28/1968 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1975 | 22/1975 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1980 | 13/1980 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1981 | 20/1981 |
| Comms | Turf Development Act 1983 | 26/1983 |
| Comms ³⁵ | Turf Development Act 1990 | 22/1990 |
| Comms ³⁶ | Turf Development Act 1998 | 26/1998 |

8.3. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

³⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

9. Courts and Courts Service

9.1. General Jurisdiction of Courts¹

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Justice | Courts Act 1476 | 16 & 17 Edw. 4, c. 22 |
| Justice | Civil Procedure Act 1833 | 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42 |
| Justice | Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act 1851 | 14 & 15 Vict., c. 57 |
| Justice | Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act 1851 | 14 & 15 Vict., c. 93 |
| Justice | Summary Jurisdiction Act 1857 | 20 & 21 Vict., c. 43 |
| Justice | Court of Admiralty (Ireland) Act 1867 | 30 & 31 Vict., c. 114 |
| Justice | County Officers and Courts (Ireland) Act 1877 | 40 & 41 Vict., c. 56 |
| Justice | Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland) 1877 | 40 & 41 Vict., c. 57 |
| Justice ² | Courts of Justice Act 1924 ³ | 10/1924 |
| Justice | Courts of Justice Act 1926 | 1/1926 |
| Justice | Courts of Justice Act 1928 | 15/1928 |
| Justice ⁴ | Courts of Justice Act 1936 | 48/1936 |
| Justice | Circuit Court (Registration of Judgments) Act 1937 | 3/1937 |
| Justice | Courts of Justice (District Court) Act 1946 | 21/1946 |
| Justice | Courts of Justice Act 1947 | 20/1947 |
| Justice | Courts of Justice (District Court) Act 1949 | 8/1949 |
| Justice | Courts of Justice Act 1953 | 32/1953 |

¹ This Classified List contains a selection of the pre-1922 Courts Acts. The draft Courts (Consolidation and Reform) Bill in the Law Reform Commission Report on Consolidation and Reform of the Courts Acts (LRC 97-2010) would repeal and replace over 240 Acts (both pre-1922 and post-1922) on the jurisdiction of the courts. The Government Legislation Programme, Autumn Session 2014 (September 2014) (Section C) states that a Courts (Consolidation and Reform) Bill is to be published.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Preamble to most SIs reads - We, the Superior Courts Rules Committee, constituted pursuant to the provisions of the Courts of Justice Act, 1953, section 15, by virtue of the powers conferred upon us by the Courts of Justice Act, 1924, section 36, and the Courts of Justice Act, 1936, section 68 (as applied by the Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961, section 48), and the Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961, section 14, and of all other powers enabling us in that behalf, do hereby make the following Rules of Court.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice | Courts (Establishment and Constitution) Act 1961 | 38/1961 |
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 | 39/1961 |
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1962 | 18/1962 |
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1964 | 9/1964 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1964 | 11/1964 |
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1968 | 3/1968 |
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1968 | 21/1968 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1971 | 36/1971 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1973 | 26/1973 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1977 | 11/1977 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1979 | 15/1979 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1981 | 11/1981 |
| Justice | Courts (No. 2) Act 1981 | 31/1981 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1985 | 23/1985 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1986 | 1/1986 |
| Justice | Courts (No. 2) Act 1986 | 26/1986 |
| Justice | Courts (No. 3) Act 1986 | 33/1986 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1988 | 14/1988 |
| Justice | Courts (No. 2) Act 1988 | 34/1988 |
| Comms | Jurisdiction of Courts (Maritime Conventions) Act 1989 | 5/1989 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1991 | 20/1991 |
| Justice | Courts (No. 2) Act 1991 | 21/1991 |
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1991 | 23/1991 |
| Justice ⁵ | Courts and Court Officers Act 1995 | 31/1995 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1996 | 26/1996 |
| Justice | Courts Act 1997 | 6/1997 |
| Justice | Courts (No. 2) Act 1997 | 43/1997 |

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice | Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1998 ⁶ | 52/1998 |
| Justice ⁷ | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1999 | 25/1999 |
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 2000 | 15/2000 |
| Justice | Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 | 15/2002 |
| Justice | Courts and Court Officers (Amendment) Act 2003 | 36/2003 |
| Justice | Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 ⁸ | 31/2004 |
| Justice | Courts and Court Officers (Amendment) Act 2007 | 4/2007 |
| Justice | Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 ⁹ | 14/2008 |
| Justice | Courts and Court Officers Act 2009 | 36/2009 |
| Justice | Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments (Amendment) Act 2012 ¹⁰ | 7/2012 |
| Justice | Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 | 32/2013 |
| Justice | Court of Appeal Act 2014 | 18/2014 |
| Justice | Choice of Court (Hague Convention) Act 2015 | 38/2015 |
| Justice | Courts Act 2015 | 51/2015 |
| Justice | Courts Act 2016 | 22/2016 |
| Justice | Courts Act 2017 | 8/2017 |
| Justice | Courts Act 2019 | 30/2019 |
| Justice | Civil Law and Criminal Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020 | 13/2020 |
| Justice | Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2023 | 18/2023 |
| Justice | Court Proceedings (Delays) Act 2024 | 12/2024 |
| Justice | Courts, Civil Law, Criminal Law and Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 30/2024 |

⁶ This Act, s. 23(a) and (b), repealed Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments (European Communities) Act 1988 (3/1988) and Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1993 (9/1993). Without a saver provision, SIs made under the 1988 and 1993 Acts appear to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice: S.I. Nos. 231 of 1990, 330 of 1993, 461 of 1997 and 462 of 1997.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ This Act is also classified at 6.1. Any SIs are allocated against the first listing of the Act.

⁹ This Act is also classified at 2.9, 17.6.1 and 23.4. Any SIs are allocated against the first listing of the Act.

¹⁰ This Act, s. 3 repealed Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1998 (52/1998), ss. 17-20. Without a saver provision, S.I. No. 39 of 2000 made under the 1998 Act, s. 17(2) appears to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice.

9.2. Evidence

9.2.1. General

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Justice | Common Law Procedure (Ireland) Act 1860 | 23 & 24 Vict., c. 82 |
| Justice | Common Law Procedure Amendment Act, Ireland 1870 | 33 & 34 Vict., c. 109 |
| Justice | Oaths Act 1888 | 51 & 52 Vict., c. 46 |
| Justice | Oaths Act 1909 | 9 Edw. 7, c. 39 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Evidence) Act 1924 | 37/1924 |
| Justice | Criminal Evidence Act 1992 | 12/1992 |
| Justice ¹¹ | Criminal Justice Act 2006 ¹² | 26/2006 |

9.2.2. Documentary Evidence

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Justice | Evidence Act 1845 | 8 & 9 Vict., c. 113 |
| Justice | Evidence Act 1851 | 14 & 15 Vict., c. 99 |
| Taoiseach ¹³ | Documentary Evidence Act 1925 | 24/1925 |
| Justice | Bankers' Books Evidence Act 1879 | 42 & 43 Vict., c. 11 |
| Justice | Bankers' Books Evidence (Amendment) Act 1959 | 21/1959 |

9.2.3. Forensic Evidence, Including DNA and DNA Database

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014 ¹⁴ | 11/2014 |
|---------|---|---------|

9.3. Juries

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Juries Act 1976 ¹⁵ | 4/1976 |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|

9.4. Enforcement of Court Orders

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Justice ¹⁶ | Enforcement of Court Orders Act 1926 | 18/1926 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|

¹¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹² This Act is also listed under Title 10.4.

¹³ Introduced to Oireachtas by President of Executive Council in 1925. Any replacement Act might be introduced by Justice.

¹⁴ Repealed Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence) Act 1990 (34/1990), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 508 of 2015. The order which commenced that Act, S.I. No. 129 of 1992, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁵ This Act, s. 4 and sch. 2, repealed Juries Act 1961 (11/1961). Two SIs were made under the 1961 Act, S.I. Nos. 84 of 1970 and 114 of 1973, which contained no provision to continue them in force. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice.

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Enforcement of Court Orders Act 1940 | 23/1940 |
| Justice | Enforcement of Court Orders (Amendment) Act 2009 | 21/2009 |
| Justice | Civil Debt (Procedures) Act 2015 | 28/2015 |

9.5. Judiciary

9.5.1. Appointment of Judges, Including Judicial Appointments Advisory Board

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 | 39/1961 |
| Justice | Courts and Court Officers Act 1995 | 31/1995 |
| Justice | Courts Act 2023 | 12/2023 |
| Justice | Judicial Appointments Commission Act 2023 | 33/2023 |

9.5.2. Judicial Council

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Judicial Council Act 2019 | 33/2019 |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|

9.6. Courts Service and Court Officers

9.6.1. Courts Service

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Justice ¹⁷ | Courts Service Act 1998 | 8/1998 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|

9.6.2. Court Officers

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ¹⁸ | Court Officers Act 1926 | 27/1926 |
| Justice | Court Officers Act 1945 | 25/1945 |
| Justice ¹⁹ | Court Officers Act 1951 | 8/1951 |
| Justice | Courts of Justice and Court Officers (Superannuation) Act 1961 | 16/1961 |
| Justice | Court Officers Act 1972 | 6/1972 |

9.6.3. Unclaimed Property: Funds of Suitors

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Funds of Suitors Act 1959 | 32/1959 |
| Justice | Funds of Suitors Act 1963 | 35/1963 |
| Justice | Funds of Suitors Act 1966 | 25/1966 |
| Justice | Funds of Suitors Act 1984 | 17/1984 |

9.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

10. Criminal Law

10.1. Criminal Law: General Part (General Principles)¹

10.1.1. Classification of Offences: Arrestable Offences

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Law Act 1997 | 14/1997 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 | 24/2012 |

10.1.2. Mental Elements in Crime

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1964 | 5/1964 |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|

10.1.3. Defences

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice | Infanticide Act 1949 | 16/1949 |
| Justice | Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997 | 26/1997 |
| Justice ² | Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2006 | 11/2006 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2010 | 40/2010 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Defence and the Dwelling) Act 2011 | 35/2011 |

10.2. Criminal Law: Specific Part (Specific Offences)³

10.2.1. Offences Against the Person: Homicide (Murder and Manslaughter)

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Justice | Offences against the Person Act 1861 | 24 & 25 Vict., c. 100 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1964 | 5/1964 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Suicide) Act 1993 | 11/1993 |

10.2.2. Offences Against the Person: Sexual Offences

| | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------|
| Justice | Criminal Law Amendment Act 1885 | 48 & 49 Vict., c. 69 |
| Justice | Punishment of Incest Act 1908 | 8 Edw. 7, c. 45 |
| Justice | Criminal Law Amendment Act 1935 | 6/1935 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Rape) Act 1981 | 10/1981 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Rape) (Amendment) Act 1990 | 32/1990 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 1993 | 20/1993 |

¹ See draft Criminal Code Bill and Commentary, prepared by Criminal Law Codification Advisory Committee (May 2010), available at www.justice.ie and www.criminalcode.ie.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Ibid.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Sexual Offences (Jurisdiction) Act 1996 | 38/1996 |
| Justice | Child Trafficking and Pornography Act 1998 | 22/1998 |
| Justice | Sex Offenders Act 2001 | 18/2001 |
| Justice | Child Trafficking and Pornography (Amendment) Act 2004 | 17/2004 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 2006 | 15/2006 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) (Amendment) Act 2007 | 6/2007 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 2017 | 2/2017 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) (Amendment) Act 2019 | 4/2019 |
| Justice | Sex Offenders (Amendment) Act 2023 | 9/2023 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Human Trafficking) Act 2024 | 28/2024 |

10.2.3. Offences Against the Person: Torture

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (United Nations Convention Against Torture) Act 2000 | 11/2000 |
|---------|---|---------|

10.2.4. Offences Against the Person: Other Non-Fatal Offences, Including Assault

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997 | 26/1997 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Female Genital Mutilation) Act 2012 | 11/2012 |
| Justice | Harassment, Harmful Communications and Related Offences Act 2020 | 32/2020 |

10.2.5. Trafficking of Persons and Slavery

| | | |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| Justice | Slave Trade Act 1824 | 5 Geo. 4, c. 113 |
| Justice | Slavery Abolition Act 1833 | 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 73 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Human Trafficking) Act 2008 | 8/2008 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Human Trafficking) (Amendment) Act 2013 | 24/2013 |

10.2.6. Treason

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Justice | Treason Act 1939 | 10/1939 |
|---------|------------------|---------|

10.2.7. Offences Against the State, Including Terrorist Offences

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Treason Act 1939 | 10/1939 |
| Justice ⁴ | Offences against the State Act 1939 | 13/1939 |

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice | Offences Against the State (Amendment) Act 1940 ⁵ | 2/1940 |
| Justice | Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1972 | 26/1972 |
| Justice | Emergency Powers Act 1976 ⁶ | 33/1976 |
| Justice | Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1985 | 3/1985 |
| Justice | Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1998 | 39/1998 |
| Justice ⁷ | Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005 | 2/2005 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) (Amendment) Act 2015 | 17/2015 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 2013 ⁸ | 19/2013 |
| Justice | Proceeds of Crime (Amendment) Act 2016 | 8/2016 |

10.2.8. Genocide and International War Crimes

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | International Criminal Court Act 2006 | 30/2006 |
| Justice | International War Crimes Tribunals Act 1998 | 40/1998 |

10.2.9. Offences Involving International Organisations

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Safety of United Nations Workers) Act 2000 | 16/2000 |
|---------|--|---------|

10.2.10. Maritime Security and Piracy

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Comms ⁹ | Maritime Security Act 2004 | 29/2004 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|

10.2.11. Explosive Substances

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Justice | Explosive Substances Act 1883 | 46 & 47 Vict., c. 3 |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|

10.2.12. Firearms and Offensive Weapons¹⁰

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Justice ¹¹ | Firearms Act 1925 | 17/1925 |
| Justice | Firearms Act 1964 | 1/1964 |
| Enterprise | Firearms (Proofing) Act 1968 | 20/1968 |

⁵ The SIs are out of date and should be considered for revocation.

⁶ The Emergency Powers Act 1939 (28/1939) was extended annually and expired on 2 September 1946 (26/1945, s. 4). Many Emergency Powers orders were made and, if not already revoked, ceased to have effect on expiry of the Act. Most are not listed in the eISB. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ See also at 10.5 in relation to money laundering.

⁹ Introduced to Oireachtas by Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources in 2004.

¹⁰ The Firearms (Temporary Provisions) Act 1998 (32/1998) was continued in force for a period of 12 months from 14 July 1999 by the Firearms (Temporary Provisions) Act 1998 Continuance Order 1999 (S.I. No. 189 of 1999) but no further extension was permitted by s. 4(5) of the 1998 Act; the 1998 Act and S.I. No. 189 of 1999 have therefore expired and are no longer in force.

¹¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Firearms Act 1971 | 13/1971 |
| Justice | Firearms and Offensive Weapons Act 1990 | 12/1990 |
| Justice | Firearms (Firearms Certificates for Non-Residents) Act 2000 | 20/2000 |
| Justice | Courts, Civil Law, Criminal Law and Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 30/2024 |

10.2.13. Drugs Offences

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Health ¹² | Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 | 12/1977 |
| Health | Misuse of Drugs Act 1984 | 18/1984 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Drug Trafficking) Act 1996 | 29/1996 |
| Justice | Licensing (Combating Drug Abuse) Act 1997 | 33/1997 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Illicit Traffic by Sea) Act 2003 | 18/2003 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Psychoactive Substances) Act 2010 | 22/2010 |
| Health | Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Act 2015 | 6/2015 |
| Health | Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Act 2016 | 9/2016 |
| Health | Misuse of Drugs (Supervised Injecting Facilities) Act 2017 | 7/2017 |

10.2.14. Offences Involving the Administration of Justice: Perjury¹³

| | | |
|---------|---|------------------|
| Justice | Perjury Act 1791 | 31 Geo. 3, c. 18 |
| Justice | Court of Justice of the European Communities (Perjury) Act 1975 | 12/1975 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Perjury and Related Offences) Act | 13/2021 |

10.2.15. Offences Involving the Administration of Justice: Witness Protection¹⁴

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1999 | 10/1999 |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|

10.2.16. Public Order

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Justice | Vagrancy Act 1824 | 5 Geo. 4, c. 83 |
| Justice | Tumultuous Risings (Ireland) Act 1831 | 1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 44 |
| Justice | Vagrancy (Ireland) Act 1847 | 10 & 11 Vict., c. 84 |

¹² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹³ See generally Law Reform Commission Report on Consolidation and Reform of the Courts Acts (LRC 97-2010).

¹⁴ Ibid.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ¹⁵ | Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 1994 | 2/1994 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 2003 | 16/2003 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 2011 | 5/2011 |

10.2.17. Bribery and Corruption

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Protected Disclosures Act 2014 ¹⁶ | 14/2014 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 | 9/2018 |

10.2.18. Theft and Fraud

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 | 50/2001 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Burglary of Dwellings) Act 2015 | 56/2015 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) (Amendment) Act 2021 | 2/2021 |
| Justice | Counterfeiting Act 2021 | 16/2021 |

10.2.19. Offences Against Property and Information Systems

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Prohibition of Forcible Entry and Occupation Act 1971 | 25/1971 |
| Justice | Criminal Damage Act 1991 | 31/1991 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Offences Relating to Information Systems) Act 2017 | 11/2017 |

10.2.20. Offences Involving Speech

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Prohibition of Incitement to Hatred Act 1989 | 19/1989 |
| Justice | Blasphemy (Abolition of Offences and Related Matters) Act 2019 | 43/2019 |

10.3. Criminal Procedure, Including Arrest

10.3.1. General

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice Administration Act 1914 | 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58 |
| Justice ¹⁷ | Criminal Justice (Administration) Act 1924 | 44/1924 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1951 | 2/1951 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1964 | 5/1964 |
| Justice | Criminal Procedure Act 1967 | 12/1967 |
| Justice | Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act 1973 | 16/1973 |

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

¹⁶ Also listed at Title 14.15: Protected Disclosures and Whistleblowing.

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Law Act 1976 | 32/1976 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Verdicts) Act 1976 | 34/1976 |
| Justice | Criminal Procedure Act 1993 | 40/1993 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 | 4/1997 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999 | 9/1999 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 2006 | 26/2006 |
| Justice | Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act 2007 | 36/2007 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 2007 | 29/2007 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009 | 19/2009 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 | 28/2009 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Amendment) Act 2009 | 32/2009 |
| Justice | Criminal Procedure Act 2010 | 27/2010 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 2011 | 22/2011 |
| Justice | Criminal Procedure Act 2021 | 7/2021 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Amendment) Act 2021 | 36/2021 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Smuggling of Persons) Act 2021 | 42/2021 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2023 | 24/2023 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Engagement of Children in Criminal Activity) Act 2024 | 8/2024 |

10.3.2. Arrest

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1984 | 22/1984 |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|

10.3.3. Bail

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Justice ¹⁸ | Bail Act 1997 | 16/1997 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 2017 | 14/2017 |

10.3.4. Children and Youth Justice

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Justice/ Children ¹⁹ | Children Act 2001 | 24/2001 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|

¹⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

¹⁹ See S.I. No. 668 of 2011 (responsibility for remand centres and children detention schools assigned to Department of Children and Youth Affairs). Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Children Act 1989 ²⁰ | 18/1989 |
| Justice/Children | Children (Amendment) Act 2015 | 30/2015 |
| Children | Children (Amendment) Act 2021 | 6/2021 |

10.3.5. Director of Public Prosecutions

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Taoiseach ²¹ | Prosecution of Offences Act 1974 | 22/1974 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|

10.3.6. Extraterritorial Jurisdiction

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Law (Jurisdiction) Act 1976 | 14/1976 |
| Justice | Criminal Law (Extraterritorial Jurisdiction) Act 2019 | 6/2019 |

10.3.7. Search Warrants

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Search Warrants) Act 2012 | 33/2012 |
|---------|---|---------|

10.3.8. Victims of Crime

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Victims of Crime) Act 2017 | 28/2017 |
|---------|--|---------|

10.4. Sentencing, Including Fines and Community Sanctions

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|
| Justice | Probation of Offenders Act 1907 | 7 Edw. 7, c. 17 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Community Service) Act 1983 | 23/1983 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1990 | 16/1990 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1993 | 6/1993 |
| Justice | Transfer of Sentenced Persons Act 1995 | 16/1995 |
| Justice | Transfer of Sentenced Persons (Amendment) Act 1997 | 41/1997 |
| Justice ²² | Criminal Justice (Release of Prisoners) Act 1998 | 36/1998 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1999 | 10/1999 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003 | 34/2003 |
| Justice | Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005 | 28/2005 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 2006 ²³ | 26/2006 |

²⁰ This Act is obsolete as the legislation it amended, Children Acts 1908 to 1957, was repealed by the Children Act 2001 (24/2001). It should be repealed.

²¹ Taoiseach may make Regulations under 1974 Act.

²² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²³ This Act is also listed under 9.2.1, and SIs are listed under the first mention of the Act.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ²⁴ | Fines Act 2010 | 8/2010 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Community Service) (Amendment) Act 2011 | 24/2011 |
| Justice | Fines (Payment and Recovery) Act 2014 | 7/2014 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Suspended Sentences of Imprisonment) Act 2017 | 4/2017 |

10.5. Money Laundering and Proceeds of Crime²⁵

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ²⁶ | Criminal Justice Act 1994 | 15/1994 |
| Justice ²⁷ | Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 | 30/1996 |
| Justice ²⁸ | Criminal Assets Bureau Act 1996 | 31/1996 |
| Justice | Proceeds of Crime (Amendment) Act 2005 | 1/2005 |
| Justice ²⁹ | Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 | 6/2010 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 2013 ³⁰ | 19/2013 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) (Amendment) Act 2018 | 26/2018 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) (Amendment) Act 2021 | 3/2021 |

10.6. Disposal of Property in Garda Custody

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Justice | Police (Property) Act 1897 | 60 & 61 Vict., c. 30 |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|

10.7. Extradition and European Arrest Warrant

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Extradition Act 1965 | 17/1965 |
| Justice | Extradition (European Convention on the Suppression of Terrorism) Act 1987 | 1/1987 |
| Justice | Extradition (Amendment) Act 1987 | 25/1987 |
| Justice | Extradition (Amendment) Act 1994 | 6/1994 |
| Justice | Extradition (European Union Conventions) Act 2001 | 49/2001 |
| Justice | European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 | 45/2003 |

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

²⁵ Sinn Féin Funds Act 1947 (13/1947) declared unconstitutional by Supreme Court in Buckley and Others v. Attorney General and Power [1950] I.R. 67.

²⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011. Finance (in part): see S.I. No. 647 of 2011.

³⁰ See also at 10.2.7, Offences against the State including Terrorism.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | European Arrest Warrant (Application to Third Countries and Amendment) and Extradition (Amendment) Act 2012 | 30/2012 |
| Justice | European Arrest Warrant (Amendment) Act 2024 | 9/2024 |
| Justice | Courts, Civil Law, Criminal Law and Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 30/2024 |

10.8. Spent Convictions, Disclosure and Vetting

| | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Spent Convictions and Certain Disclosures) Act 2016 | 4/2016 |
| Justice | Prevention of Crimes Act 1871 | 34 & 35 Vict., c. 112 |
| Justice | National Vetting Bureau (Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 | 47/2012 |

10.9. International Mutual Assistance

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ³¹ | Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008 | 7/2008 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) (Amendment) Act 2015 | 40/2015 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Mutual Recognition of Probation Judgements and Decisions) Act 2019 | 20/2019 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (International Co-Operation) Act 2019 | 27/2019 |
| Justice | Criminal Records (Exchange of Information) Act 2019 | 51/2019 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Mutual Recognition of Decisions on Supervision Measures) Act 2020 | 21/2020 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Mutual Recognition of Custodial Sentences) Act 2023 | 3/2023 |

10.10. Criminal Legal Aid

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Justice ³² | Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) Act 1962 | 12/1962 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|

10.11. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

³¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

11. Defence Forces

11.1. Defence Forces: General

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| | Military Courts - General Regulations as to Trial of Civilians, 2 October 1922 ¹ | |
| Defence ² | Defence Act 1954 | 18/1954 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960 | 44/1960 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 1979 | 1/1979 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1979 | 28/1979 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 1987 | 8/1987 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 1990 | 6/1990 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 1998 | 31/1998 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 2006 | 20/2006 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 2007 | 24/2007 |
| Defence | Defence (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 | 35/2009 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 2011 | 17/2011 |
| Defence | Defence Forces (Second World War Amnesty and Immunity) Act 2013 | 12/2013 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 2015 | 24/2015 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 2021 | 33/2021 |
| Defence | Defence Forces (Evidence) Act 2022 | 16/2022 |
| Defence | Defence (Amendment) Act 2024 | 25/2024 |

11.2. Defence Forces Ombudsman

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Defence ³ | Ombudsman (Defence Forces) Act 2004 | 36/2004 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|

11.3. Courts-Martial Appeals

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Defence | Courts-Martial Appeals Act 1983 | 19/1983 |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|

11.4. Defence Forces Pensions

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1923 | 26/1923 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions Act 1924 ⁴ | 48/1924 |

¹ This Proclamation does not appear to have enabling legislation, appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

² Comms (in part): see S.I. No. 82 of 2012. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ This Act will be spent when there are no survivors entitled to pensions under it.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Defence | Military Service Pensions Act 1925 | 15/1925 |
| Defence ⁵ | Army Pensions Act 1927 | 12/1927 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions Act 1930 | 8/1930 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1932 | 24/1932 |
| Defence ⁶ | Defence Forces (Pensions) Act 1932 | 26/1932 |
| Defence ⁷ | Military Service Pensions Act 1934 | 43/1934 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1937 | 15/1937 |
| Defence | Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1938 | 33/1938 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1941 | 2/1941 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1943 | 14/1943 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1944 | 5/1944 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1945 | 11/1945 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1945 | 34/1945 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1946 | 3/1946 |
| Defence | Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1949 | 7/1949 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1949 | 19/1949 |
| Defence | Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1949 | 28/1949 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1949 | 29/1949 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1953 | 5/1953 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1953 | 23/1953 |
| Defence | Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1957 | 12/1957 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1957 | 19/1957 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1959 | 15/1959 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1960 | 2/1960 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1960 | 3/1960 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1960 | 30/1960 |

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Defence | Army Pensions (No. 2) Act 1960 | 39/1960 |
| Defence | Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1961 | 6/1961 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1962 | 22/1962 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1962 | 33/1962 |
| Defence | Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1962 | 34/1962 |
| Defence | Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1964 | 25/1964 |
| Defence | Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1964 | 27/1964 |
| Defence ⁸ | Army Pensions Act 1968 | 12/1968 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1971 | 26/1971 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1973 | 27/1973 |
| Defence | Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1975 | 2/1975 |
| Defence | Army Pensions Act 1980 | 21/1980 |

11.5. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

12. Education and Skills

12.1. Primary and Post-Primary Education

12.1.1. General

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Education ¹ | Education Act 1998 | 51/1998 |
| Education ² | Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007 | 9/2007 |
| Education | Education (Amendment) Act 2012 | 14/2012 |
| Education | Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 | 11/2015 |
| Education | Education (Admission to Schools) Act 2018 | 14/2018 |
| Education | Intermediate Education (Ireland) Act 1878 | 41 & 42 Vict., c. 66 |
| Education | Education (Provision of Meals) Act 1914 | 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 20 |
| Education | Education (Leaving Certificate 2021) (Accredited Grades) Act 2021 | 8/2021 |

12.1.2. Education Welfare and Attendance

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Education ³ | Education (Welfare) Act 2000 | 22/2000 |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|

12.1.3. Special Educational Needs

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Children ^{4 5} | Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 | 30/2004 |
| Education | Education (Provision in Respect of Children with Special Educational Needs) Act 2022 | 22/2022 |

12.1.4. Teaching Council

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Education ⁶ | Teaching Council Act 2001 ⁷ | 8/2001 |
| Education | Teaching Council (Amendment) Act 2006 | 2/2006 |
| Education | Teaching Council (Amendment) Act 2015 | 31/2015 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Education (other than s.12(6)(e)): see S.I. No. 588 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 214 of 2011 and S.I. No. 215 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ See S.I. No. 688 of 2022. Previously health.

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ Repealed Intermediate Education (Ireland) Act 1914. S.I. No. 33 of 1992 is obsolete on repeal of its enabling provision and dissolution of the Registration Council by Teaching Council Act 2001, ss. 48 and 49, and should be revoked.

12.1.5. Teachers Pensions and Superannuation

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Education ⁸ | Teachers' Superannuation Act 1928 | 32/1928 |
| Education | Teachers' Superannuation (Amendment) Act 1990 | 28/1990 |
| Education | National School Teachers (Ireland) Act 1879 ⁹ | 42 & 43 Vict., c. 74 |

12.1.6. Education and Training Boards¹⁰

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Education | Education and Training Boards Act 2013 ¹¹ | 11/2013 |
| Education ¹² | Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 2001 ¹³ | 23/2001 |

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ This Act and its related secondary legislation appear to be obsolete. Its application was restricted and replaced by National School Teachers' Superannuation Scheme 1934 (S.I. No. 23 of 1934), art. 6, made under Teachers' Superannuation Act 1928 (32/1928).

¹⁰ Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (11/2013) renamed Vocational Education Committees as Education and Training Boards.

¹¹ Repealed Vocational Education Act 1930 (29/1930), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1936 (50/1936), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1944 (9/1944), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1947 (1/1947), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1950 (33/1950), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1953 (37/1953), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1962 (28/1962), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1970 (15/1970). The annual "Vocational Education (Grants for Annual Schemes of Committees) Regulations" made under the 1930 Act are spent and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 104 of 1933, 200 of 1934, 655 of 1935, 295 of 1936, 271 of 1937, 265 of 1938, 171 of 1939, 105 of 1940, 341 of 1941, 270 of 1942, 256 of 1943, 173 of 1944, 152 of 1945, 113 of 1946, 121 of 1947, 156 of 1948, 95 of 1949, 117 of 1950, 155 of 1951, 240 of 1952, 207 of 1953, 139 of 1954, 210 of 1955, 159 of 1956, 227 of 1957, 199 of 1958, 218 of 1959, 211 of 1960, 189 of 1961, 170 of 1962, 219 of 1963, 228 of 1964, 5 of 1966, 66 of 1966, 55 of 1967, 53 of 1968, 43 of 1969, 58 of 1970, 120 of 1971, 89 of 1972, 90 of 1973, 87 of 1974, 375 of 1974, 328 of 1975, 313 of 1976, 392 of 1977, 380 of 1978, 412 of 1979, 403 of 1980, 434 of 1981, 372 of 1982, 397 of 1983, 364 of 1984, 431 of 1985, 453 of 1986, 350 of 1987, 363 of 1988, 352 of 1989, 328 of 1990, 355 of 1991, 443 of 1992, 418 of 1993, 464 of 1994, 384 of 1995, 428 of 1996, 58 of 1998, 228 of 1999, 172 of 2000, 279 of 2001, 330 of 2002, 681 of 2003, 911 of 2005, 912 of 2005.

The existing vocational education areas are replaced by 16 Education and Training Board areas and S.I. Nos. 88 to 92 of 1997 are obsolete and should be revoked. Miscellaneous other SIs which are spent should also be revoked:

Under the 1930 Act generally: S.I. Nos. 118 of 1938, 318 of 1953.

Under the 1930 Act, s. 4(2), (3): S.I. Nos. 366 of 1934, 74 of 1949

Under the 1930 Act, s. 8(6): S.I. Nos. 924 of 2004, 260 of 2005

Under the 1930 Act, ss. 44, 46: S.R. & O. No. 153 of 1945

Under the 1930 Act, s. 50(2): S.I. No. 209 of 1965

Under the 1930 Act, s. 53: S.I. Nos. 69 of 1932, 104 of 1933, 200 of 1934, 655 of 1935, 295 of 1936, 271 of 1937, 265 of 1938, 171 of 1939, 105 of 1940, 341 of 1941, 270 of 1942, 256 of 1943, 173 of 1944, 152 of 1945, 113 of 1946, 121 of 1947, 156 of 1948, 95 of 1949, 117 of 1950, 155 of 1951, 240 of 1952, 207 of 1953, 139 of 1954, 210 of 1955, 159 of 1956, 227 of 1957, 199 of 1958, 228 of 1964

Under the 1930 Act, s. 54: S.I. No. 104 of 1948 Under the 1930 Act, s. 60 and 125: S.I. Nos. 86 of 1930, 28 of 1938, 29 of 1938, 33 of 1938, 12 of 1938, 360 of 1946, 234 of 1964, 23 of 1973, 20 of 1978

Under the 1930 Act, s. 100(2): S.I. Nos. 88 of 1997, 89 of 1997, 90 of 1997, 91 of 1997, 92 of 1997, Under the 1930 Act, s. 103(1): S.I. Nos. 85 of 1933, 252 of 1934, 320 of 1934, 675 of 1935, 250 of 1937, 173 of 1938, 372 of 1953

Under the 1930 Act, s. 108: S.I. Nos. 214 of 1970 Under the 1930 Act, s. 109: S.I. Nos. 386 of 1939, 135 of 1948, 8 of 1955 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 203 of 1958 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 61 of 1960, 275 of 1961, 44 of 1963 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 39 of 1965 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 287 of 1966 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 46 of 1968 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 73 of 1973, 342 of 1973

Under the 1944 Act: S.I. Nos. 37 of 1947, 56 of 1958, 708 of 2006

Under the 1947 Act, s. 6(4): S.I. Nos. 114 of 1963, 226 of 1964, 3 of 1969, 313 of 1972, 284 of 1976, 23 of 1978, 133 of 1981, 60 of 1984, 171 of 1998, 234 of 1990, 382 of 2004

Under the Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993: S.I. No. 205 of 1996

This is not necessarily a comprehensive list of spent/obsolete SIs related to the Vocational Education Acts, and further searches may reveal others.

¹² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹³ Only s. 36 remains in force.

12.2. Third Level and Higher Education Regulation

12.2.1. Higher Education Authority

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Higher Ed ¹⁴ | Higher Education Authority Act 1971 | 22/1971 |
| Higher Ed | Higher Education Authority Act 2022 | 31/2022 |

12.2.2. Qualifications and Quality Assurance Authority of Ireland

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Higher Ed ¹⁵ | Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012 ¹⁶ | 28/2012 |
| Higher Ed ¹⁷ | Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) (Amendment) Act 2019 | 32/2019 |

12.3. Institute for Advanced Studies

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Higher Ed ¹⁸ | Institute for Advanced Studies Act 1940 | 13/1940 |
| Higher Ed ¹⁹ | Institute for Advanced Studies (Amendment) Act 1967 | 2/1967 |

12.4. Institutes of Technology

12.4.1. General

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Higher Ed ²⁰ | Institutes of Technology Act 2006 | 25/2006 |
| Education | Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 ²¹ | 16/1992 |
| Education | Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1994 | 29/1994 |
| Education | Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1999 | 20/1999 |

12.4.2. Dublin Institute of Technology

12.5. National College of Art and Design

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Higher Ed ²² | National College of Art and Design Act 1971 | 28/1971 |
|-------------------------|---|---------|

12.6. Universities

12.6.1. General

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Higher Ed ²³ | Universities Act 1997 | 24/1997 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|

¹⁴ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁵ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

¹⁶ Repealed Qualifications (Education and Training) Act 1999 (26/1999). Two SIs ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provision (26/1999, s. 1(2)), and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 57 and 418 of 2001.

¹⁷ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

¹⁸ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁹ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

²⁰ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

²¹ County Dublin Vocational Education Committee (Membership) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 207 of 1999, made under this Act appears to be spent on repeal of Vocational Education legislation by Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (11.2013), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1, and should be revoked.

²² See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²³ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| Education | University Colleges Act 1940 | 30/1940 |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|

12.6.2. Dublin City University

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Education | Dublin City University Act 1989 | 15/1989 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|

12.6.3. National University of Ireland

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Education | National University of Ireland Act 1969 | 26/1969 |
| Education ²⁴ | University College Galway Act 1929 | 35/1929 |
| Higher Ed ²⁵ | University College Dublin Act 1934 | 27/1934 |
| Education | University College Dublin Act 1960 | 16/1960 |
| Higher Ed ²⁶ | University College Galway (Amendment) Act 2006 | 1/2006 |

12.6.4. Technological Universities

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Higher Ed ²⁷ | Technological Universities Act 2018 | 3/2018 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|

12.6.5. University of Limerick

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Education | University of Limerick Act 1989 | 14/1989 |
| Higher Ed ²⁸ | University of Limerick (Dissolution of Thomond College) Act 1991 | 16/1991 |

12.7. Educational Exchange, Grants and Investment²⁹

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Foreign | Scholarship Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1957 ³⁰ | 24/1957 |
| Foreign ³¹ | Educational Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1991 | 12/1991 |
| Higher Ed ³² | George Mitchell Scholarship Fund Act 1998 | 50/1998 |
| Higher Ed ³³ | George Mitchell Scholarship Fund (Amendment) Act 2010 | 3/2010 |

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁶ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

²⁷ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

²⁸ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

²⁹ The Education (Amendment) Act 2012 (14/2012), s. 11, repealed the Scientific and Technological Education (Investment) Fund Act 1997 (46/1997) and the Scientific and Technological Education (Investment) Fund (Amendment) Act 1998 (53/1998), as the fund had been fully spent.

³⁰ In accordance with s. 18, the fund was wound up and the board was dissolved by Educational Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1991 (12/1991), s. 6(1). This Act appears to be obsolete and should be repealed.

³¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³³ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Higher Ed ³⁴ | Student Support Act 2011 ³⁵ | 4/2011 |
|-------------------------|--|--------|

12.8. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

³⁴ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁵ The Student Support Act 2011 (4/2011), s. 6 and sch. 1, repealed Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1968 (24/1968), Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1978 (26/1978) and Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1992 (19/1992), subject to transitional provisions.

13. Election and Referendum Law

13.1. Constitutional Referendum

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Environ ¹ | Referendum Act 1994 | 12/1994 |
| Environ ² | Referendum Act 1998 | 1/1998 |
| Environ | Referendum Act 2001 | 53/2001 |

13.2. Dáil Éireann (General) Elections

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Environ ³ | Electoral Act 1992 | 23/1992 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 1996 | 43/1996 |
| Environ ⁴ | Electoral Act 1997 | 25/1997 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 1998 | 4/1998 |
| Environ ⁵ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2001 | 38/2001 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2002 | 4/2002 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2002 | 23/2002 |
| Environ ⁶ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2004 | 15/2004 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2005 | 16/2005 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2006 | 33/2006 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2007 | 14/2007 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2009 | 4/2009 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2009 | 9/2009 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2011 | 14/2011 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2012 | 27/2012 |
| Environ | Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 ⁷ | 27/2013 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2014 | 8/2014 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2014 | 24/2014 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ Also listed at Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development, General.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2015 | 62/2015 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2016 | 5/2016 |
| Local Gov | Electoral Amendment (Dáil Constituencies) Act 2017 | 39/2017 |
| Local Gov ⁸ | Electoral Reform Act 2022 | 30/2022 |
| Local Gov | Electoral (Amendment) Act 2023 | 40/2023 |

13.3. European Parliament Elections

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Environ ⁹ | European Parliament Elections Act 1997 | 2/1997 |
| Environ | European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2004 | 2/2004 |
| Environ | Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 | 27/2013 |
| Environ | European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2014 | 2/2014 |
| Local Gov | European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2019 | 7/2019 |

13.4. Local Elections

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Transport | Local Elections Act 1965 | 19/1965 |
| Environ | Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act 1974 | 8/1974 |
| Environ ¹⁰ | Local Government Act 1991 | 11/1991 |
| Environ | Local Elections (Disclosure of Donations and Expenditure) Act 1999 | 7/1999 |

13.5. Presidential Elections

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Environ ¹¹ | Presidential Elections Act 1993 | 28/1993 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|

13.6. Seanad Éireann Elections

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Environ | Seanad Electoral (University Members) Act 1937 | 30/1937 |
| Environ ¹² | Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) Act 1947 | 42/1947 |
| Environ | Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) Act 1954 | 1/1954 |
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 1972 ¹³ | 4/1972 |

⁸ Gaeltacht (in part); see S.I. No. 28 of 2024

⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁰ Ministerial functions under s. 6(7) and 28(5) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹³ Repealed only insofar as it relates to presidential elections: 28/1993, ss. 1 (3), 2, sch., and referenda. Amendment of Electoral Act 1963 is spent as that Act is repealed. It still appears to be in force in relation to Seanad elections.

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) Act 1973 ¹⁴ | 3/1973 |
|---------|--|--------|

13.7. Electoral Funding

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Environ | Electoral (Amendment) (Political Funding) Act 2012 | 36/2012 |
|---------|--|---------|

13.8. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹⁴ Repealed only insofar as it relates to presidential elections: 28/1993, ss. 1 (3), 2, sch. It still appears to be in effect in relation to Seanad elections.

14. Employment Law

14.1. Agricultural Employment Premium Payment

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Employment Premium Act 1975 ¹ | 23/1975 |
| Enterprise | Employment Premium Act 1976 ² | 24/1976 |

14.2. Consultation of Employees

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ³ | Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Act 1996 | 20/1996 |
| Enterprise | Employees (Provision of Information and Consultation) Act 2006 | 9/2006 |

14.3. Employers' Employment Contribution Scheme

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Employers' Employment Contribution Scheme Act 1981 ⁴ | 19/1981 |
|------------|---|---------|

14.4. Employment Agencies

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise ⁵ | Employment Agency Act 1971 | 27/1971 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|

14.5. Employment Equality

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Children ⁶ | Employment Equality Act 1998 | 21/1998 |
| Justice | Equality Act 2004 | 24/2004 |
| Justice | Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 | 43/2015 |
| Children | Gender Pay Gap Information Act 2021 | 20/2021 |

14.6. Employment Guarantee Fund

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Employment Guarantee Fund Act 1980 | 4/1980 |
| Finance | Employment Guarantee Fund (Amendment) Act 1981 | 25/1981 |

14.7. Employment Permits

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Employment Permits Act 2003 | 7/2003 |
| Enterprise | Employment Permits Act 2006 | 16/2006 |
| Enterprise | European Union (Accession of the Republic of Croatia) (Access to the Labour Market) Act 2013 | 21/2013 |

¹ The scheme instituted by this Act expired on 8 January 1977, rendering the Act spent; it should be repealed.

² This amending Act is also obsolete and should be repealed.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ This Act is obsolete/spent and should be repealed.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 531 of 2012. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011. Previously Justice, other than section 27(2) and section 37(4), see S.I. No. 217 of 2010 and S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Employment Permits (Amendment) Act 2014 | 26/2014 |
|------------|---|---------|

14.8. Employment Training and Regulation⁷

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Higher Ed ⁸ | Further Education and Training Act 2013 ⁹ | 25/2013 |
| Education | Labour Services (Amendment) Act 2009 ¹⁰ | 38/2009 |
| Higher Ed ¹¹ | National Training Fund Act 2000 | 41/2000 |
| Higher Ed ¹² | Industrial Training Act 1967 | 5/1967 |

14.9. Industrial Disputes and Industrial Relations

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ¹³ | Industrial Relations Act 1946 ^{14 15} | 26/1946 |
| Enterprise ¹⁶ | Industrial Relations Act 1969 | 14/1969 |
| Enterprise ¹⁷ | Industrial Relations Act 1976 | 15/1976 |
| Enterprise ¹⁸ | Industrial Relations Act 1990 | 19/1990 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2001 | 11/2001 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 | 4/2004 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2012 | 32/2012 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2015 | 27/2015 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2019 | 21/2019 |

14.10. Maternity Protection, Adoptive, Carers' and Parental Leave

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Children ¹⁹ | Maternity Protection Act 1994 | 34/1994 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁷ See S.I. No. 187 of 2010.

⁸ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

⁹ Repealed Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987). S.I. Nos. 248 of 1987 and 168 of 1997 made under that Act ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provisions and should be revoked.

¹⁰ Spent on repeal of Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987) by further Education and Training Act 2013 (25/2013), s. 4, this Act should be repealed and related commencement order revoked.

¹¹ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹² See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁴ A number of Trade Boards were established by statutory rules and orders made under Trade Boards Act 1909, and were continued in effect as Joint Labour Committees under ss. 53 and 54 and abolished in due course. The statutory rules and orders establishing such defunct Joint Labour Committees are obsolete and should be revoked, as should SIs made by the now defunct Committees. They are listed below.

¹⁵ As a result of the judgment in John Grace Fried Chicken Limited and John Grace and Quick Service Food Alliance Limited v The Catering Joint Labour Committee, the Labour Court, Ireland and the Attorney General [2011] IEHC 277, SIs made under the provisions declared unconstitutional (ss. 42, 43 and 45 of 26/1946 and s. 48 of 19/1990) ceased to have effect and should be revoked.

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁹ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 139 of 2011 and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Children ²⁰ | Maternity Protection (Amendment) Act 2004 | 28/2004 |
| Children ²¹ | Adoptive Leave Act 1995 | 2/1995 |
| Children ²² | Adoptive Leave Act 2005 | 25/2005 |
| Children ²³ | Parental Leave Act 1998 | 30/1998 |
| Children ²⁴ | Parental Leave (Amendment) Act 2006 | 13/2006 |
| Children ²⁵ | Carer's Leave Act 2001 | 19/2001 |
| Children ²⁶ | Paternity Leave and Benefit Act 2016 | 11/2016 |
| Children ²⁷ | Parental Leave (Amendment) Act 2019 | 11/2019 |
| Children ²⁸ | Parent's Leave and Benefit Act 2019 | 35/2019 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Maternity Protection and Other Measures for Members of Local Authorities) Act 2022 | 52/2022 |
| Children | Work Life Balance and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2023 | 8/2023 |

14.11. Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ²⁹ | Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment Act 1973 | 4/1973 |
| Enterprise ³⁰ | Terms of Employment (Information) Act 1994 | 5/1994 |
| Enterprise | Employment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2018 | 38/2018 |

14.12. Minimum Wage

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ³¹ | National Minimum Wage Act 2000 | 5/2000 |
| Enterprise | National Minimum Wage (Low Pay Commission) Act 2015 | 22/2015 |

²⁰ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

²¹ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²² See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

²³ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

²⁴ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

²⁵ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

²⁶ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

²⁷ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

²⁸ See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

²⁹ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

³⁰ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

³¹ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

14.13. Part-Time, Fixed-Term and Temporary Agency Employees

14.13.1. Part-Time and Fixed-Term Employees

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ³² | Protection of Employees (Part-Time Work) Act 2001 | 45/2001 |
| Enterprise ³³ | Protection of Employees (Fixed-Term Work) Act 2003 | 29/2003 |

14.13.2. Temporary Agency Employees

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ³⁴ | Protection of Employees (Temporary Agency Work) Act 2012 | 13/2012 |
|--------------------------|--|---------|

14.14. Payment of Wages

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ³⁵ | Payment of Wages Act 1991 | 25/1991 |
| Enterprise | Payment of Wages (Amendment) (Tips and Gratuities) Act 2022 | 23/2022 |

14.15. Protected Disclosures and Whistleblowing

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Public Exp | Protected Disclosures Act 2014 ³⁶ | 14/2014 |
| Public Exp | Protected Disclosures (Amendment) Act 2022 | 27/2022 |

14.16. Redundancy and Employer Insolvency³⁷

14.16.1. Redundancy Payments

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ³⁸ | Redundancy Payments Act 1967 | 21/1967 |
| Social ³⁹ | Redundancy Payments Act 1971 | 20/1971 |
| Social | Redundancy Payments Act 1973 | 11/1973 |
| Social | Redundancy Payments Act 1979 | 7/1979 |
| Social | Redundancy Payments Act 2003 | 14/2003 |
| Social | Redundancy Payments (Amendment) Act 2022 | 3/2022 |

14.16.2. Collective Redundancies

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Enterprise ⁴⁰ | Protection of Employment Act 1977 | 7/1977 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|

³² See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

³³ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

³⁴ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

³⁵ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017, Enterprise and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁶ Also listed at Title 10.2.17: Bribery and Corruption.

³⁷ Transferred from Enterprise to Social from 1 January 2011, with the exception of s. 39(7) of 1967 Act.

³⁸ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁹ Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 438 of 2020.

⁴⁰ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ⁴¹ | Protection of Employment (Exceptional Collective Redundancies and Related Matters) Act 2007 | 27/2007 |
|--------------------------|---|---------|

14.16.3. Corporate Insolvency Payments

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ⁴² | Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) Act 1984 | 21/1984 |
|--------------------------|--|---------|

14.16.4. Hospitals' Trust Former Employees

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ⁴³ | Hospitals' Trust (1940) Limited (Payments to Former Employees) Act 2000 ⁴⁴ | 23/2000 |
|--------------------------|---|---------|

14.17. Safety, Health and Welfare⁴⁵

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 ⁴⁶ | 10/2005 |
| Enterprise | Factories Act 1955 ⁴⁷ | 10/1955 |
| Enterprise | Mines and Quarries Act 1965 ⁴⁸ | 7/1965 |
| Enterprise | Safety in Industry Act 1980 ⁴⁹ | 9/1980 |
| Enterprise | Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) Act 1987 ⁵⁰ | 18/1987 |

14.18. Trade Unions

| | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act 1871 | 34 & 35 Vict., c. 31 |
| Enterprise | Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act 1875 | 38 & 39 Vict., c. 86 |

⁴¹ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

⁴² See S.I. No. 438 of 2020.

⁴³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁴ Appears to be obsolete/spent since at least 2006, and should be repealed.

⁴⁵ See also Title 31: Public Safety.

⁴⁶ Section 4(4) provides for the continuation of existing instruments under this Act: (4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act. Such of these instruments as remain in effect are listed below.

⁴⁷ Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1), repeal only partially commenced. When fully commenced, s. 4(4) of the 2005 Act provides for continuation in effect of existing SIs: (4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act.

⁴⁸ Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1). The Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Quarries) (Repeals and Revocations) (Commencement) Order 2008 (S.I. No. 29 of 2008) activated the repeal in so far as that Act relates to quarries and revoked all regulations made under that Act as they relate to quarries.

⁴⁹ Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1), repeal only partially commenced. When fully commenced, s. 4(4) of the 2005 Act provides for continuation in effect of existing SIs: (4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act.

⁵⁰ Ibid.

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act Amendment Act 1876 | 39 & 40 Vict., c. 22 |
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act 1913 | 2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 30 |
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act 1935 | 35/1935 |
| Enterprise ⁵¹ | Trade Union Act 1941 | 22/1941 |
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act 1942 | 23/1942 |
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act 1947 | 17/1947 |
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act 1952 | 13/1952 |
| Enterprise | Trade Union Act 1971 | 33/1971 |
| Enterprise ⁵² | Trade Union Act 1975 | 4/1975 |

14.19. Unfair Dismissal

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ⁵³ | Unfair Dismissals Act 1977 | 10/1977 |
| Enterprise | Unfair Dismissals (Amendment) Act 1993 | 22/1993 |

14.20. Working Time, Including Hours of Work and Holidays

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ⁵⁴ | Organisation of Working Time Act 1997 | 20/1997 |
| Enterprise | Shops (Hours of Trading) Act 1938 ⁵⁵ | 3/1938 |

14.21. Workplace Dispute Resolution

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ⁵⁶ | Workplace Relations Act 2015 | 16/2015 |
| Enterprise | Workplace Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021 | 29/2021 |

14.22. Young Persons Employment

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Protection of Young Persons (Employment) Act 1996 | 16/1996 |
|------------|---|---------|

14.23. Youth Employment

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Children ⁵⁷ | Youth Work Act 2001 | 42/2001 |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------|

⁵¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵³ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

⁵⁴ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

⁵⁵ It is likely that many of the orders made under this legislation which are still in force are in fact obsolete and should be revoked.

⁵⁶ See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Social (in part): see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

⁵⁷ See S.I. No. 218 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Education ⁵⁸ | Youth Employment Agency Act 1981 ⁵⁹ | 32/1981 |
|-------------------------|--|---------|

14.24. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁵⁸ See S.I. No. 187 of 2010.

⁵⁹ All substantive provisions of this Act appear to have been repealed.

15. Enterprise, Economic Development and Tourism

15.1. Digital Hub Development Agency¹

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---------|
| Comms ² | Digital Hub Development Agency Act 2003 | 23/2003 |
| Comms | Communications Regulation and Digital Hub Development Agency (Amendment) Act 2023 | 4/2023 |

15.2. Credit Guarantee, Enterprise Loans and Export Guarantees

15.2.1. Credit Guarantee

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Credit Guarantee Act 2012 | 26/2012 |
| Enterprise | Credit Guarantee (Amendment) Act 2016 | 1/2016 |
| Enterprise | Credit Guarantee (Amendment) Act 2020 | 5/2020 |
| Enterprise | Credit Guarantee (Amendment) Act 2022 | 38/2022 |

15.2.2. Enterprise Loans

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Microenterprise Loan Fund Act 2012 | 31/2012 |
| Enterprise | Strategic Banking Corporation of Ireland Act 2014 | 22/2014 |
| Enterprise | European Investment Fund Agreement Act 2018 | 32/2018 |
| Enterprise | Microenterprise Loan Fund (Amendment) Act 2020 | 3/2020 |
| Enterprise | Loan Guarantee Schemes Agreements (Strategic Banking Corporation of Ireland) Act 2021 | 9/2021 |

15.2.3. Export Guarantee and Trade Loans Guarantee

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Trade Loans (Guarantee) Act 1939 ³ | 5/1939 |
| Enterprise | Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1949 ⁴ | 9/1949 |
| Enterprise | Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1953 ⁵ | 2/1953 |
| Enterprise | Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1954 ⁶ | 38/1954 |
| Agric | Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Act 1984 ⁷ | 12/1984 |

¹ See S.I. No. 140 of 2011 and S.I. No. 141 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Ibid.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ This Act prospectively repeals itself in accordance with ss. 7 and 10(3), subject to an order dissolving the Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Board. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act is probably obsolete.

15.3. Export Credit Insurance

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Insurance Act 1953 | 7/1953 |
| Enterprise | Insurance Act 1961 | 28/1961 |
| Enterprise | Insurance Act 1969 | 5/1969 |
| Enterprise | Insurance Act 1971 | 10/1971 |
| Enterprise | Insurance (Amendment) Act 1978 | 30/1978 |
| Enterprise | Insurance Act 1981 | 34/1981 |
| Enterprise | Insurance Act 1983 | 5/1983 |
| Enterprise | Insurance (Export Guarantees) Act 1988 | 22/1988 |

15.4. Export Regulation (Dual-Use Military/Civil Use Goods)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Control of Exports Act 2008 | 1/2008 |
| Enterprise | Control of Exports Act 2023 | 27/2023 |

15.5. Import Regulation

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Control of Imports Act 1934 ⁸ | 12/1934 |
| Enterprise | Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1937 ⁹ | 8/1937 |
| Enterprise | Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1963 ¹⁰ | 13/1963 |
| Enterprise | Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1964 ¹¹ | 20/1964 |
| Enterprise | Restriction of Imports Act 1962 ¹² | 20/1962 |
| Enterprise | Tea (Purchase and Importation) Act 1958 ¹³ | 13/1958 |
| Enterprise | Tea (Purchase and Importation) (Amendment) Act 1966 ¹⁴ | 14/1966 |

⁸ This Act appears to be obsolete. SIs made under this Act therefore ceased to have effect and should be revoked. They are: S.R. & O. Nos. 231 of 1934, 255 of 1934, 18 of 1935, 19 of 1935, 160 of 1935, 606 of 1935, 666 of 1935, 668 of 1935, 178 of 1936, 179 of 1936, 180 of 1936, 53 of 1937, 147 of 1937, 197 of 1937, 207 of 1937, 209 of 1937, 213 of 1937, 215 of 1937, 175 of 1938, 176 of 1938, 173 of 1939, 295 of 1939, 353 of 1939, 402 of 1939, 199 of 1940, 214 of 1940, 317 of 1940, 383 of 1940, 384 of 1940, 351 of 1941, 345 of 1946, 347 of 1946, S.I. Nos. 50 of 1948, 97 of 1948, 195 of 1949, 357 of 1949, 173 of 1950, 237 of 1951, 138 of 1952, 145 of 1952, 308 of 1952, 39 of 1953, 220 of 1953, 273 of 1953, 300 of 1953, 227 of 1954, 108 of 1955, 205 of 1955, 248 of 1955, 256 of 1955, 257 of 1955, 258 of 1955, 25 of 1956, 206 of 1956, 147 of 1957, 29 of 1958, 134 of 1958, 154 of 1958, 167 of 1958, 168 of 1958, 98 of 1960, 10 of 1962, 118 of 1963, 297 of 1964, 298 of 1964, 261 of 1965, 107 of 1966, 109 of 1966, 114 of 1966, 107 of 1977, 108 of 1977, 266 of 1977, 295 of 1987, 296 of 1987, 305 of 1988, 306 of 1988.

⁹ This Act appears to be obsolete.

¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked. They are: S.I. Nos. 254 of 1967, 269 of 1967, 13 of 1973, 262 of 1976, 376 of 1977, 133 of 1983, 163 of 1984, 291 of 1986, 63 of 1987, 64 of 1987, 305 of 1989, 217 of 1990, 68 of 1991, and 54 of 1992.

¹³ Tea (Importation and Distribution) Act 1956 (20/1956) expired on 30 June 1958 as provided by Tea (Importation and Distribution) Act 1956 (Continuance) Act 1958 (5/1958), s. 2(1), which Act also appears to be obsolete/spent.

¹⁴ This Act appears to be obsolete.

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Imports (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1966 ¹⁵ | 23/1966 |
|------------|---|---------|

15.6. Industrial Alcohol Regulation

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ¹⁶ | Industrial Alcohol Act 1938 | 23/1938 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Alcohol (Amendment) Act 1947 | 2/1947 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Alcohol (Amendment) Act 1980 | 42/1980 |

15.7. Industrial Development

15.7.1. General

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Industrial Development Act 1986 | 9/1986 |
| Enterprise ¹⁷ | Industrial Development Act 1993 | 19/1993 |
| Enterprise ¹⁸ | Industrial Development Act 1995 | 28/1995 |
| Enterprise ¹⁹ | Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act 1998 | 34/1998 |
| Higher Ed ²⁰ | Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) Act 2003 | 30/2003 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) (Amendment) Act 2013 | 36/2013 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Development Act 2006 | 34/2006 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Development Act 2009 | 11/2009 |
| Enterprise | County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 | 4/2014 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Development (Forfás Dissolution) Act 2014 ²¹ | 13/2014 |
| Enterprise | Export Promotion (Amendment) Act 1987 ²² | 13/1987 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Development (Amendment) Act 2018 | 19/2018 |
| Enterprise | Industrial Development (Amendment) Act 2019 | 46/2019 |

¹⁵ Ibid.

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ Higher Ed (in part): see S.I. No. 586 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011

¹⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁰ See S.I. No. 586 of 2020. Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 587 of 2020. Previously Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²¹ Education (in part): see S.I. No. 186 of 2024

²² All other Acts in the collectively cited Export Promotion Acts 1959 to 1987 were repealed by the Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act 1998 (34/1998). Section 2, the remaining substantive provision of this Act, concerns the licensing of Special Trading Houses. Section 29 of the Finance Act 1987 which established them is repealed. Special Trading Houses are referred in the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, ss. 443(12) and 496 (which refers to s. 443). Section 443 was deleted by the Finance Act 2013, s. 54 and sch. 1 par. 20. The Act is probably obsolete.

15.7.2. Cement Control (Former)²³

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Control of Manufactures Act 1964 | 40/1964 |
| Enterprise | Cement (Repeal of Enactments) Act 2000 | 31/2000 |

15.7.3. Duty-Free Airport: Shannon

15.8. Irish Steel Limited

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Enterprise | Irish Steel Limited Act 1996 | 8/1996 |
|------------|------------------------------|--------|

15.9. Kilkenny Design Workshops

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Finance ²⁴ | Kilkenny Design Workshops Limited Act 1982 | 26/1982 |
|-----------------------|--|---------|

15.10. Nitrigín Éireann Teoranta (Irish Fertilizers Industries PLC)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Nitrigín Éireann Teoranta Act 2001 | 21/2001 |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|

15.11. Tourism

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Gaeltacht ²⁵ | Tourist Traffic Act 1939 | 24/1939 |
| Gaeltacht ²⁶ | Tourist Traffic Act 1952 | 15/1952 |
| Gaeltacht | Tourist Traffic Act 1955 | 5/1955 |
| Gaeltacht | Tourist Traffic Act 1957 | 27/1957 |
| Gaeltacht | Tourist Traffic Act 1966 | 3/1966 |
| Gaeltacht | Tourist Traffic Act 1970 | 16/1970 |
| Gaeltacht | Tourist Traffic Act 1983 | 31/1983 |
| Gaeltacht | Tourist Traffic Act 1995 | 13/1995 |
| Gaeltacht ²⁷ | National Tourism Development Authority Act 2003 | 10/2003 |
| Gaeltacht | National Tourism Development Authority (Amendment) Act 2011 | 33/2011 |
| Gaeltacht | National Tourism Development Authority (Amendment) Act 2016 | 14/2016 |
| Gaeltacht | National Tourism Development Authority (Amendment) Act 2022 | 51/2022 |

15.12. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

²³ 1964 and 2000 Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

²⁴ Responsibility under ss. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 and 11 assigned to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ See S.I. No. 356 of 2020 [transferred functions for Acts 1939- 2016]

²⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

16. Environment

16.1. Environmental Protection Agency

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|
| Environ/ Comms ¹ | Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 | 7/1992 |
| Environ | Protection of the Environment Act 2003 | 27/2003 |

16.2. Air, Noise and Water Pollution

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---------|
| Comms ² | Air Pollution Act 1987 ³ | 6/1987 |
| Environ | Local Government (Water Pollution) Act 1977 | 1/1977 |
| Environ | Local Government (Water Pollution) (Amendment) Act 1990 | 21/1990 |
| Environ | Microbeads (Prohibition) Act 2019 | 52/2019 |

16.3. Climate Action and Low Carbon Development

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| Comms ⁴ | Carbon Fund Act 2007 | 12/2007 |
| Comms ⁵ | Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act 2015 | 46/2015 |
| Comms | Climate Action and Low Carbon Development (Amendment) Act 2021 | 32/2021 |

16.4. Litter Pollution

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Comms ⁶ | Litter Pollution Act 1997 | 12/1997 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|

16.5. Waste Management

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Comms ⁷ | Waste Management Act 1996 | 10/1996 |
| Environ ⁸ | Waste Management (Amendment) Act 2001 | 36/2001 |
| Environ | Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 | 20/2011 |

¹ Functions other than under ss. 73, 99F and 99G and ss. 6 and 7 insofar as those sections relate to the making of regulations or orders, as the case may be, under ss. 73, 99F or 99G transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

² Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

³ See also Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (20/2011) and Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (29/2015).

⁴ Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

⁶ Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

⁷ Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Functions under s. 14 transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources (22.07.2016) by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Environ | Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 | 29/2015 |
| Environ | Circular Economy and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2022 | 26/2022 |

16.6. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

17. Family Law

17.1. Marriage

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------------------|
| Justice | Family Law Act 1995 | 26/1995 |
| Justice | Marriage Act 2015 | 35/2015 |
| Justice | Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act 1907 | 7 Edw. 7, c. 47 |
| Justice | Deceased Brother's Widow's Marriage Act 1921 | 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 24 |
| Justice | Married Women's Status Act 1957 | 5/1957 |
| Justice | Family Law Act 1981 | 22/1981 |
| Justice | Family Law Act 1988 | 31/1988 |

17.2. Civil Partnership and Cohabitants

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Civil Partnership and Certain Rights and Obligations of Cohabitants Act 2010 | 24/2010 |
|---------|--|---------|

17.3. Children and Parental Duties

17.3.1. General

| | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| Justice | Children and Family Relationships Act 2015 | 9/2015 |
| Justice | Guardianship of Infants Act 1964 | 7/1964 |
| Justice | Status of Children Act 1987 | 26/1987 |
| Justice | Children Act 1997 ¹ | 40/1997 |
| Justice | Legitimacy Act 1931 | 13/1931 |
| Children | Children and Family Relationships (Amendment) Act 2018 | 20/2018 |
| Children | Family Leave and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2021 | 4/2021 |

17.3.2. Child Care and Protection

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Children ² | Child Care Act 1991 | 17/1991 |
| Children ³ | Child Care (Amendment) Act 2007 | 26/2007 |
| Children ⁴ | Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011 | 19/2011 |
| Children | Child Care (Amendment) Act 2013 | 5/2013 |

¹ Also listed at Title 17.3.2: Childcare and Protection.

² See S.I. No. 488 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ See S.I. No. 488 of 2011.

⁴ See S.I. No. 488 of 2011.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Children | Child Care (Amendment) Act 2015 | 45/2015 |
| Children | Children First Act 2015 | 36/2015 |
| Children ⁵ | Protections for Persons Reporting Child Abuse Act 1998 | 49/1998 |
| Justice | Protection of Children (Hague Convention) Act 2000 | 37/2000 |
| Justice | Children Act 1997 ⁶ | 40/1997 |
| Children | Childcare Support Act 2018 | 11/2018 |
| Children | Child Care (Amendment) Act 2022 | 21/2022 |

17.3.3. Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Justice | Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991 | 6/1991 |
|---------|--|--------|

17.3.4. Ombudsman for Children

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Children ⁷ | Ombudsman for Children Act 2002 | 22/2002 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|

17.4. Adoption

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Children ⁸ | Adoption Act 2010 | 21/2010 |
| Children | Adoption (Amendment) Act 2017 | 19/2017 |
| Children | Birth Information and Tracing Act 2022 | 14/2022 |

17.5. Child and Family Agency

| | | |
|----------|---|---------|
| Children | Child and Family Agency Act 2013 ⁹ | 40/2013 |
| Children | Child and Family Agency (Amendment) Act 2021 | 34/2021 |

17.6. Divorce and Judicial Separation

17.6.1. Divorce

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996 | 33/1996 |
| Justice | Family Law Act 1995 | 26/1995 |
| Justice | Family Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 ¹⁰ | 18/1997 |

⁵ See S.I. No. 218 of 2011.

⁶ Also listed under 17.3.1.

⁷ See S.I. No. 218 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ See S.I. No. 218 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ Repealed Family Support Agency Act 2001 (54/2001). For assignment to Children, see S.I. No. 214 of 2011, S.I. No. 215 of 2011 and S.I. No. 216 of 2011 (only remaining statutory function of Department of Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs that was, under the 2001 Act, transferred to Children and Youth Affairs). Family Support Agency Act, 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 181 of 2003), is obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁰ Note: 1997 Act also enacted changes to, for example, succession law: see Heading 23, Land Law, below.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 ¹¹ | 14/2008 |
|---------|---|---------|

17.6.2. Judicial Separation

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Justice | Judicial Separation and Family Law Reform Act 1989 | 6/1989 |
|---------|--|--------|

17.6.3. Private International Law/Conflicts of Law

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Justice | Domicile and Recognition of Foreign Divorces Act 1986 | 24/1986 |
| Justice | Family Law Act 2019 | 37/2019 |

17.7. Maintenance¹²

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ¹³ | Family Law (Maintenance of Spouses and Children) Act 1976 | 11/1976 |
| Justice | Maintenance Act 1994 | 28/1994 |

17.8. Domestic Violence

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Domestic Violence Act 2018 ¹⁴ | 6/2018 |
| Justice | Domestic, Sexual and Gender-Based Violence Agency Act 2023 | 31/2023 |

17.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹¹ This Act is also classified at Titles 2.9: Publications, 9.1: General Jurisdiction of Courts and 23.4: Succession and Wills.

¹² Maintenance Orders Act 1974 (16/1974) was repealed by European Communities (Maintenance) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 274 of 2011), reg. 25. Maintenance Orders Act, 1974 (Commencement) Order 1975 (S.I. No. 23 of 1975) is obsolete and should be revoked.

¹³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁴ Repealed Domestic Violence Act 1996 (1/1996) and Domestic Violence (Amendment) Act 2002 (30/2002)

18. Financial Services and Credit Institutions

18.1. Central Bank and Financial Services Regulation

18.1.1. Financial Services Regulation: General

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Central Bank Act 1942 | 22/1942 |
| Finance | Central Bank Act 1971 | 24/1971 |
| Finance | Central Bank Act 1989 | 16/1989 |
| Finance | Central Bank Act 1997 | 8/1997 |
| Finance | Central Bank Act 1998 | 2/1998 |
| Finance | Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 | 12/2003 |
| Finance | Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2004 | 21/2004 |
| Finance | Credit Institutions (Financial Support) Act 2008 | 18/2008 |
| Finance | Financial Services (Deposit Guarantee Scheme) Act 2009 | 13/2009 |
| Finance | Central Bank Reform Act 2010 | 23/2010 |
| Finance | Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 | 26/2013 |
| Finance | Credit Reporting Act 2013 | 45/2013 |
| Finance | Central Bank Act 2014 | 9/2014 |
| Finance | Central Bank (Amendment) Act 2015 | 1/2015 |
| Finance | Consumer Protection (Regulation of Credit Servicing Firms) Act 2015 | 21/2015 |
| Finance | Finance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 | 37/2015 |
| Finance | Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland (Amendment) Act 2017 | 21/2017 |
| Finance | Financial Services and Pensions Ombudsman Act 2017 | 22/2017 |
| Finance | Consumer Protection (Regulation of Credit Servicing Firms) Act 2018 | 36/2018 |
| Finance | Finance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020 | 25/2020 |
| Finance | Central Bank (Individual Accountability Framework) Act 2023 | 5/2023 |

18.1.2. Credit Institutions Insolvency and Resolution

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Central Bank and Credit Institutions (Resolution) Act 2011 | 27/2011 |
| Finance | Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010 | 36/2010 |
| Finance | Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act 2013 | 2/2013 |

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Finance (Certain European Union and Intergovernmental Obligations) Act 2016 | 13/2016 |
|---------|---|---------|

18.1.3. Banks and Savings Banks

| | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Finance | Bankers (Ireland) Act 1845 | 8 & 9 Vict., c. 37 |
| Finance ¹ | Post Office Savings Bank Act 1861 | 24 & 25 Vict., c. 14 |
| Finance | Savings Banks Act 1920 | 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 12 |
| Finance | Savings Banks Act 1958 | 23/1958 |
| Finance | Cheques Act 1959 | 19/1959 |
| Finance | National Bank Transfer Act 1966 | 8/1966 |
| Finance | Agricultural Credit Act 1978 | 2/1978 |
| Finance | Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 | 21/1989 |
| Finance | Fóir Teoranta (Dissolution) Act 1990 | 31/1990 |
| Finance | ICC Bank Act 1999 | 29/1999 |
| Finance | ICC Bank Act 2000 | 32/2000 |
| Finance | Trustee Savings Banks (Amendment) Act 2001 | 6/2001 |
| Finance | ACC Bank Act 2001 | 12/2001 |
| Finance | Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Act 2009 ² | 1/2009 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1948 | 12/1948 |
| Finance | Finance (No.2) Act 1968 | 37/1968 |
| Finance | National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 | 18/1990 |

18.1.4. Building Societies

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Building Societies Act 1989 ³ | 17/1989 |
| Finance | Building Societies (Amendment) Act 2006 | 24/2006 |

¹ Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

² The Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act 2013 (2/2013) provides for the dissolution of that Corporation, formerly known as the Anglo Irish Bank Corporation.

³ The Building Societies Act 1989 (17/1989) repealed the Building Societies Act 1976 (38/1976) and the Building Societies (Amendment) Act 1983 (25/1983); see sch. 1 of the 1989 Act and the Building Societies Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989 (S.I. No. 182 of 1989). The repeal of the 1976 and 1983 Acts was subject to savers: see s. 6 of the 1989 Act.

18.1.5. Credit Unions

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ⁴ | Credit Union Act 1997 | 15/1997 |
| Finance | Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012 | 40/2012 |
| Finance | Credit Union Restructuring Board (Dissolution) Act 2020 | 22/2020 |
| Finance | Credit Union (Amendment) Act 2023 | 34/2023 |

18.1.6. Friendly Societies⁵

| | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies Act 1896 | 59 & 60 Vict., c. 25 |
| Enterprise | Registry of Friendly Societies Act 1936 | 51/1936 |
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1953 | 28/1953 |
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1977 | 17/1977 |

18.1.7. Industrial and Provident Societies⁶

| | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Enterprise | Industrial and Provident Societies Act 1893 | 56 & 57 Vict., c. 39 |
| Enterprise | Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1913 | 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 31 |
| Enterprise | Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978 | 23/1978 |
| Enterprise | Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 | 19/2014 |

18.1.8. Investment Funds and Irish Collective Asset-Management Vehicles

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 ⁷ | 12/2005 |
| Enterprise | Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2006 ⁸ | 41/2006 |
| Finance | Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 | 2/2015 |

18.1.9. Investor Compensation

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Investor Compensation Act 1998 | 37/1998 |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|

⁴ The regulations under this Act were originally made by the Minister for Industry and Commerce, but were continued in force by the Minister for Enterprise and Employment, see below. Later regulations were made by the Minister for Finance and the Central Bank in accordance with changes made by 12/2003, sch. 1 part 24.

⁵ See also Heading 4.5: Co-operatives and Friendly Societies.

⁶ See also Heading 4.5: Co-operatives and Friendly Societies.

⁷ Parts 3, 4, 5 and 6 repealed by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 2 part 1. S.I. Nos. 324 of 2005, 342 of 2005 (since revoked), 239 of 2012, 315 of 2012 and 317 of 2012 continued in effect under Companies Act 2014 (38/2014).

⁸ Originally made under this Act, S.I. Nos. 277 of 2007, 102 of 2010, 238 of 2012 and 316 of 2012 continued in effect under Companies Act 2014 (38/2014).

18.2. Financial Products

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Unit Trusts Act 1990 | 37/1990 |
| Finance | Netting of Financial Contracts Act 1995 | 25/1995 |
| Finance | Securitisation (Proceeds of Certain Mortgages) Act 1995 | 30/1995 |
| Finance | Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 | 47/2001 |
| Finance | Asset Covered Securities (Amendment) Act 2007 | 13/2007 |
| Finance | Markets in Financial Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007 ⁹ | 37/2007 |
| Finance | Markets in Financial Instruments Act 2018 | 25/2018 |

18.3. Insurance

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| Finance | Life Assurance Act 1774 | 14 Geo. 3, c. 48 |
| Finance | Marine Insurance Act 1906 | 6 Edw. 7, c. 41 |
| Finance | Assurance Companies Act 1909 | 9 Edw. 7, c. 49 |
| Finance | Insurance Act 1936 | 45/1936 |
| Finance | Insurance (Amendment) Act 1938 | 31/1938 |
| Finance | The Industrial and Life Assurance Amalgamation Company, Limited (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1947 | 6/1947 |
| Finance ¹⁰ | Insurance Act 1964 | 18/1964 |
| Finance | Insurance (No. 2) Act 1983 | 29/1983 |
| Finance | Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1985 | 8/1985 |
| Finance | Insurance Act 1989 | 3/1989 |
| Finance | Insurance Act 2000 | 42/2000 |
| Finance | Insurance (Amendment) Act 2011 | 26/2011 |
| Finance | Insurance (Amendment) Act 2018 | 21/2018 |
| Finance | Central Bank (National Claims Information Database) Act 2018 | 42/2018 |
| Finance | Consumer Insurance Contracts Act 2019 | 53/2019 |

⁹ This SI repealed Stock Exchange Act 1995 (9/1995), and left S.I. No. 380 of 1997 without an enabling provision, rendering it obsolete. It should be revoked.

¹⁰ Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022 | 11/2022 |
|---------|---|---------|

18.4. International Financial Transfers (Exchange Control)

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Financial Transfers Act 1992 ¹¹ | 27/1992 |
|---------|--|---------|

18.5. Investment Intermediaries

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Investment Intermediaries Act 1995 | 11/1995 |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|

18.6. Stock Exchange

| | | |
|---------|--|----------------------|
| Finance | European Communities (Admissions to Listing and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2007 | S.I. No. 286 of 2007 |
|---------|--|----------------------|

18.7. Unclaimed Property: Bank Accounts and Life Assurance¹²

18.7.1. Dormant Bank Accounts

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Community ¹³ | Dormant Accounts Act 2001 | 32/2001 |
| Environ ¹⁴ | Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2005 | 8/2005 |
| Community ¹⁵ | Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2012 | 23/2012 |

18.7.2. Life Assurance Policies

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Community ¹⁶ | Unclaimed Life Assurance Policies Act 2003 | 2/2003 |
|-------------------------|--|--------|

18.8. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹¹ The Financial Transfers Act 1992, which came into effect on 18 December 1992 on its signature by the President, in effect replaced the Exchange Control Act 1954 (30/1954), as amended. The 1954 Act expired on 31 December 1992, as provided for in Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1990 (35/1990), s. 1. The 1954 Act had previously been continued or amended by the Exchange Control (Continuance and Amendment) Act 1978 (24/1978), the Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1982 (25/1982) and the Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1986 (38/1986). The 1954 Act, the 1978 Act, the 1982 Act, the 1986 Act and the 1990 Act now appear to be spent and should be repealed. The following SIs made under the 1954 Act are now obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 128 of 1955, 44 of 1959, 140 of 1959, 62 of 1960, 19 of 1961, 205 of 1962, 51 of 1964, 215 of 1964, 266 of 1964, 66 of 1965, 150 of 1965, 230 of 1965, 11 of 1966, 252 of 1966, 121 of 1967, 253 of 1968, 62 of 1970, 288 of 1971, 354 of 1971, 157 of 1972, 234 of 1972, 21 of 1973, 265 of 1973, 24 of 1974, 188 of 1975, 136 of 1977, 14 of 1978, 114 of 1978, 204 of 1978, 257 of 1978, 349 of 1978, 6 of 1980, 176 of 1983, 230 of 1986, 307 of 1987, 15 of 1988, 48 of 1991, 134 of 1992. The following SIs made under the 1978 Act are now obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 348 and 350 of 1978.

¹² See also Heading 9.6.3: Unclaimed Property: Funds of Suitors, above.

¹³ Community: see S.I. No. 354 of 2017. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016 and Environ: see S.I. No. 196 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁴ See S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

¹⁵ Community: see S.I. No. 354 of 2017. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016.

¹⁶ See S.I. 354 of 2017. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016 and previously Environ: see S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

19. Foreign Affairs and International Relations

19.1. Council of Europe

19.1.1. Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ¹ | European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 ² | 20/2003 |
|----------------------|---|---------|

19.1.2. Council of Europe Development Bank

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Council of Europe Development Bank Act 2004 | 37/2004 |
|---------|---|---------|

19.2. Diplomatic and Consular Relations

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Foreign | Consular Conventions Act 1954 | 10/1954 |
| Foreign | Diplomatic Relations and Immunities Act 1967 | 8/1967 |
| Foreign | Diplomatic Relations and Immunities (Amendment) Act 1976 | 2/1976 |
| Foreign ³ | Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Provision of Services) Act 1993 | 33/1993 |
| Foreign | Diplomatic Relations and Immunities (Amendment) Act 2006 | 10/2006 |
| Foreign | Diplomatic Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2017 | 33/2017 |

19.3. European Union and European Communities

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 ⁴ | 27/1972 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Confirmation of Regulations) Act 1973 | 5/1973 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1973 | 20/1973 |
| Finance | ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé (Contracts of Guarantee between State and European Investment Bank) Act 1976 | 1/1976 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1977 | 5/1977 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1979 | 32/1979 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Supplementary Funding) Act 1984 | 20/1984 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1985 | 1/1985 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1985 | 19/1985 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1986 | 37/1986 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Funding) Act 1988 | 21/1988 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1992 | 24/1992 |

¹ See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

² See also Heading 5: Citizenship, above.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ Other than those below, instruments made under the European Communities Act 1972 have been allocated to each responsible department and are not listed under this Act but in a separate list of SIs made under s. 3 of this Act, below.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1993 | 25/1993 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1994 | 30/1994 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1995 | 6/1995 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 1998 | 25/1998 |
| Foreign | European Communities and Swiss Confederation Act 2001 | 41/2001 |
| Foreign | European Union (Scrutiny) Act 2002 | 25/2002 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 2002 | 27/2002 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 2003 | 38/2003 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 2006 | 18/2006 |
| Foreign | European Communities Act 2007 | 18/2007 |
| Foreign | European Union Act 2009 | 33/2009 |
| Foreign | European Communities (Amendment) Act 2012 | 21/2012 |

19.4. Geneva Conventions on Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Foreign | Geneva Conventions Act 1962 | 11/1962 |
| Foreign | Geneva Conventions (Amendment) Act 1998 | 35/1998 |

19.5. Foreign Direct Investment

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Screening of Third Country Transactions Act 2023 | 28/2023 |
|------------|--|---------|

19.6. International Development and Finance Organisations

19.6.1. African Development Bank

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Foreign | Finance (African Development (Bank and Fund) and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2018 | 40/2018 |
|---------|---|---------|

19.6.2. Asian Development Bank and Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Development Banks Act 2005 ⁵ | 34/2005 |
| Finance | Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank Act 2017 | 24/2017 |

19.6.3. European Bank for Reconstruction and Development

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| Finance | European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Act 1991 | 1/1991 |
|---------|---|--------|

19.6.4. International Development Association

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | International Development Association Act 1960 | 35/1960 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1971 | 35/1971 |

⁵ This Act also amended other Acts in this sub-heading.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1973 | 30/1973 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1977 | 34/1977 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Special Action Account) Act 1978 | 20/1978 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1980 | 15/1980 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1983 | 33/1983 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1985 | 21/1985 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1988 | 5/1988 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1990 | 29/1990 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1993 | 26/1993 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1997 | 19/1997 |
| Finance | Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (Amendment) Act 2000 | 10/2000 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 2000 | 12/2000 |
| Finance | International Development Association (Amendment) Act 2004 | 26/2004 |

19.6.5. International Finance Corporation

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Finance ⁶ | International Finance Corporation Act 1958 | 22/1958 |
|----------------------|--|---------|

19.6.6. International Common Fund for Commodities

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Finance | International Common Fund for Commodities Act 1982 | 7/1982 |
|---------|--|--------|

19.6.7. International Monetary Fund & International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ⁷ | Bretton Woods Agreements Act 1957 | 18/1957 |
| Finance | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1969 | 10/1969 |
| Finance | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1977 | 19/1977 |
| Finance | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1999 | 4/1999 |
| Finance | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2011 | 1/2011 |
| Finance | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2012 | 5/2012 |
| Finance | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2022 | 36/2022 |
| Finance | Finance (State Guarantees, International Financial Institution Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 3/2024 |

⁶ Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

⁷ Ibid.

19.6.8. Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ⁸ | Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Act 1988 | 32/1988 |
|----------------------|---|---------|

19.7. Northern Ireland

19.7.1. British-Irish Agreement

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Taoiseach ⁹ | British-Irish Agreement Act 1999 | 1/1999 |
| Taoiseach | Declaration under Article 29.7 of the Constitution (Extension of Time) Act 1999 | 12/1999 |
| Finance | British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 1999 | 16/1999 |
| Foreign | British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2006 | 32/2006 |

19.7.2. Implementation Bodies¹⁰

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| Gaeltacht | British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2005 | 6/2005 |
|-----------|--|--------|

19.7.3. Decommissioning of Weapons

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Decommissioning Act 1997 ¹¹ | 3/1997 |
| Justice | Independent Monitoring Commission Act 2003 | 40/2003 |
| Justice | Independent Reporting Commission Act 2017 | 25/2017 |

19.7.4. Location of Victims' Remains

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999 | 9/1999 |
|---------|--|--------|

19.8. United Kingdom and Common Travel Area

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Foreign | Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union (Consequential Provisions) Act 2019 | 8/2019 |
| Foreign | Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union (Consequential Provisions) Act 2020 | 23/2020 |

19.9. Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD)

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (Financial Support Fund) (Agreement) Act 1976 | 21/1976 |
|---------|--|---------|

⁸ Ibid.

⁹ Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

¹⁰ The British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2002 (26/2002) expired on 10 May 2007: see British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2002 (Expiry) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 218 of 2007); note however the consequential provision in s. 6 of the Act.

¹¹ Independent International Commission on Decommissioning (Dissolution of Commission and Inviolability of Archives) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 159 of 2011) did not revoke any SIs, which remain in force.

19.10. Passports

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Foreign ¹² | Passports Act 2008 | 4/2008 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|

19.11. Peace Treaties

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Foreign | Treaty of Peace Act 1919 ¹³ | 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 33 |
| Foreign | Treaties of Peace (Austria and Bulgaria) Act 1920 ¹⁴ | 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 6 |

19.12. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹³ This Act appears to be obsolete and should be repealed with its related secondary legislation.

¹⁴ Ibid.

20. Garda Síochána (Police)

20.1. Organisation of Garda Síochána

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ¹ | Garda Síochána Act 2005 ² | 20/2005 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána (Amendment) Act 2015 | 3/2015 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána (Policing Authority and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 ³ | 49/2015 |
| Justice ⁴ | Garda Síochána Act 1924 | 25/1924 |
| Justice | Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 | 7/1925 |
| Justice ⁵ | Garda Síochána (Acquisition of Sites and Retention of Premises) Act 1948 | 2/1948 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána Act 1962 ⁶ | 1/1962 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána Act 1979 ⁷ | 16/1979 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána (Functions and Operational Areas) Act 2022 | 7/2022 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána (Amendment) Act 2022 | 10/2022 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána (Compensation) Act 2022 | 33/2022 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána (Recording Devices) Act 2023 | 32/2023 |
| Justice | Policing, Security and Community Safety Act 2024 | 1/2024 |

20.2. Compensation for Injuries to Gardaí

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Justice ⁸ | Garda Síochána (Compensation) Act 1941 | 19/1941 |
| Justice | Garda Síochána (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1945 | 1/1945 |

20.3. International Police Co-Operation

20.3.1. Europol

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Europol Act 2012 ⁹ | 53/2012 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Repealed Garda Síochána (Complaints) Act 1986 (29/1986) with effect from 30 June 2015 (S.I. No. 271 of 2015).

³ Repealed Dublin Police Act 1924 (31/1924), Police Forces Amalgamation (Amendment) Act 1926 (10/1926) and Garda Síochána Act 1958 (14/1958).

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ This short Act amended Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925, sch. 3. This schedule was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 1972 (2/1972), s. 2, and the repeal was triggered by S.I. No. 67 of 1972. It is therefore obsolete and should be repealed.

⁷ This short Act confirmed the appointment of a named Commissioner. It is obsolete by passage of time and should be repealed.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ Repealed Europol Act 1997 (38/1997) and Europol (Amendment) Act 2006 (37/2006). S.I. Nos. 345 of 1998, 368 of 1998, 437 of 1998 and 202 of 1999 are obsolete on repeal of their enabling provisions and should be revoked.

20.3.2. European Union and Northern Ireland

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ¹⁰ | Criminal Justice (Joint Investigation Teams) Act 2004 | 20/2004 |
|-----------------------|---|---------|

20.4. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

21. Health and Health Services

21.1. Health Service Organisation, Including Hospitals

21.1.1. Health Service Executive

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Health ¹ | Health Act 2004 | 42/2004 |
| Health | Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2013 | 23/2013 |
| Health | Health Service Executive (Financial Matters) Act 2014 | 17/2014 |
| Health ² | Health Act 1947 ³ | 28/1947 |
| Health ⁴ | Health Act 1953 | 26/1953 |
| Health ^{5 6} | Health Act 1970 ⁷ | 1/1970 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 1986 | 10/1986 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 1987 | 3/1987 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 1991 | 15/1991 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 1994 | 11/1994 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 1996 | 15/1996 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1996 | 23/1996 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996 | 32/1996 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2005 | 3/2005 |
| Health ⁸ | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007 | 42/2007 |
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 | 25/2009 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2010 | 15/2010 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ A number of Disabled Persons and Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) regulations, made under reg. 5 (Regulations) of this Act, s. 44 (Maintenance of person suffering from infectious disease, etc.) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 69 (Maintenance allowances for disabled persons) and 72 (Regulations) are obsolete and should be revoked. They were replaced by Social Welfare Act 1996 (7/1996), part IV. They are S.I. Nos. 185 of 1974, 39 of 1975, 221 of 1975, 67 of 1976, 260 of 1976, 79 of 1977, 314 of 1977, 54 of 1978, 79 of 1979, 338 of 1979, 92 of 1980, 100 of 1981, 77 of 1982, 154 of 1983, 305 of 1987, 306 of 1987, 316 of 1988, 320 of 1989, 284 of 1990, 309 of 1991, 331 of 1993, 336 of 1994, 313 of 1995, 165 of 1996, 346 of 1996, 479 of 1997, 525 of 1998, 369 of 1999, 394 of 2000, 549 of 2001, 547 of 2002, 617 of 2003, 768 of 2004, 692 of 2005, 598 of 2006, 785 of 2007, 581 of 2008. A number of SIs made under Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 50(5) (Rehabilitation and maintenance of disabled persons) are obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 188 of 1967, 155 of 1968, 142 of 1969, 169 of 1970, 207 of 1971, 168 of 1972.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ Certain functions under ss. 67C and 67D, children, see S.I. No. 688 of 2022.

⁷ This Act established the health boards and abolished the Health Authorities for Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford. Many of the SIs carried forward under s. 73(3) are therefore likely to be obsolete, and if so, should be revoked.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2013 | 31/2013 |
| Health | Health Authorities Act 1960 | 9/1960 |
| Health ⁹ | Health (Eastern Regional Health Authority) Act 1999 ¹⁰ | 13/1999 |
| Health | Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2019 | 17/2019 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2020 ¹¹ | 19/2020 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2021 | 1/2021 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021 | 24/2021 |
| Health | Health (Amendment)(No. 3) Act 2021 | 37/2021 |
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022 | 6/2022 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2023 | 7/2023 |

21.1.2. Eligibility for Health Care and Payment¹²

| | | |
|--------|---|---------|
| Health | Health Act 2008 | 21/2008 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2010 | 20/2010 |
| Health | Health (Provision of General Practitioner Services) Act 2012 | 4/2012 |
| Health | Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2013 | 10/2013 |
| Health | Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) (No. 2) Act 2013 | 42/2013 |
| Health | Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2014 | 28/2014 |
| Health | Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2015 | 19/2015 |
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2017 ¹³ | 1/2017 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2017 | 5/2017 |
| Health | Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2018 | 13/2018 |
| Health | Health (General Practitioner Service and Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2020 | 11/2020 |

⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁰ This Act is almost entirely repealed.

¹¹ This Act is also classified under 21.12. Public Health Emergency: Covid-19 Pandemic

¹² Health Contribution Act 1979 (4/1979) was repealed (1.01.2011) by Social Welfare Act 2010 (34/2010), s. 15, subject to transitional provisions. There is no provision for SIs to be carried forward under the new legislation. A number of SIs made under the 1979 Act appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling legislation, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 106 of 1979, 107 of 1979, 108 of 1979, 87 of 1980, 55 of 1983, 73 of 1984, 233 of 1985, 102 of 1986, 104 of 1987, 51 of 1988, 70 of 1989, 81 of 1989, 81 of 1999, 719 of 2003, 85 of 2005, 109 of 2005.

¹³ Also listed under Title 21.8.1: General: Health Products Regulatory Authority.

21.1.3. Hospitals¹⁴

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Health | Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum (Ireland) Act 1845 ¹⁵ | 8 & 9 Vict., c. 107 |
| Health | Venereal Disease Act 1917 | 7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 21 |
| Health | Cork Fever Hospital Act 1935 | 44/1935 |
| Health | Dublin Fever Hospital Act 1936 | 21/1936 |
| Health | Dublin Hospitals Act 1937 | 24/1937 |
| Health | Hospitals Act 1939 | 4/1939 |
| Health | Saint Laurence's Hospital Act 1943 | 3/1943 |
| Health | Tuberculosis (Establishment of Sanatoria) Act 1945 | 4/1945 |
| Health | Meath Hospital Act 1951 | 5/1951 |
| Health | Cork Fever Hospital (Amendment) Act 1954 | 24/1954 |
| Health | Hospitals Federation and Amalgamation Act 1961 ¹⁶ | 21/1961 |
| Public Exp ¹⁷ | Royal Hospital Kilmainham Act 1962 | 7/1962 |
| Health | State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1962 | 8/1962 |
| Health | Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1976 ¹⁸ | 17/1976 |
| Health ¹⁹ | Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 | 30/1990 |
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 | 18/2010 |
| Health | Children's Health Act 2018 | 27/2018 |

21.1.4. Maternity Homes

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| Health | Registration of Maternity Homes Act 1934 | 14/1934 |
|--------|--|---------|

¹⁴ A number of Private Acts deal with the role and functions of hospitals. This Classified List contains Public Acts.

¹⁵ The Mental Treatment Act 1961, s. 39, renamed as "the Central Mental Hospital" the central criminal lunatic asylum established under the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum (Ireland) Act 1845.

¹⁶ This Act is to be repealed by the Health Act 2007 (23/2007), s. 104 and sch. 1. This element of sch. 1 is not yet commenced. Once commenced, this order may be saved and enabled by Health Act 2007 under s. 104: (3) Each order, regulation and rule that was made under a provision of an enactment repealed or revoked by this Act and that was in force immediately before such repeal or revocation continues in force under the corresponding provision, if any, of this Act, subject to such adaptations and modifications as the Minister, by regulation, may make for the purpose of bringing any such order, regulation or rule into conformity with this Act. Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital ceased to function on Grand Canal Street in the 1980s, and this SI is probably obsolete.

¹⁷ See S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ This Act is to be repealed by the Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (30/1990), s. 10. Section 10 of 1990 Act is not yet commenced. See Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1990 (S.I. No. 299 of 1990).

¹⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

21.2. Health Corporate Bodies

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Health | Health (Corporate Bodies) Act 1961 | 27/1961 |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|

21.3. Human Tissue and Post-Mortem Research

| | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| Health | Anatomy Act 1832 | 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 75 |
|--------|------------------|----------------------|

21.4. Health Care Standards and Health Information

21.4.1. Health Information and Quality Authority

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Health ²⁰ | Health Act 2007 ²¹ | 23/2007 |
| Health | Patient Safety (Notifiable Incidents and Open Disclosure) Act 2023 | 10/2023 |

21.4.2. Health Identifiers

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Health ²² | Health Identifiers Act 2014 | 15/2014 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|

21.5. Cancer Treatment and Prevention

21.5.1. General

| | | |
|--------|--|--------|
| Health | Health (Provision of Information) Act 1997 | 9/1997 |
|--------|--|--------|

21.6. Clinical Trials

| | | |
|--------|---|---------|
| Health | Control of Clinical Trials Act 1987 | 28/1987 |
| Health | Control of Clinical Trials and Drugs Act 1990 | 17/1990 |

21.7. Health Insurance

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Health ²³ | Health Insurance Act 1994 | 16/1994 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2001 | 17/2001 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2003 | 11/2003 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2007 | 3/2007 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 | 24/2009 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 | 34/2011 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2012 | 45/2012 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2013 | 48/2013 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2014 | 42/2014 |

²⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²¹ See also Heading 21.10: Nursing Homes, below.

²² Functions under certain sections delegated to Health Service Executive by S.I. No. 383 of 2015.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2015 | 54/2015 |
| Health ²⁴ | Voluntary Health Insurance Act 1957 | 1/1957 |
| Health ²⁵ | Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996 | 4/1996 |
| Health | Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1998 | 46/1998 |
| Health | Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 | 6/2008 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2016 | 19/2016 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2017 | 37/2017 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2018 | 35/2018 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2019 | 49/2019 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2020 | 24/2020 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2021 | 47/2021 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2022 | 49/2022 |
| Health | Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2023 | 36/2023 |

21.8. Health Products and Medicines Regulation

21.8.1. General: Health Products Regulatory Authority²⁶

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Health ²⁷ | Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 ²⁸ | 29/1995 |
| Health | Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 | 3/2006 |
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2017 ²⁹ | 1/2017 |

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁶ The Irish Medicines Board was renamed the Health Products Regulatory Authority by Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 3(4), as inserted by Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 (14/2013), s. 36.

²⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011

²⁸ The Animal Remedies Act 1993 (Section 32(1)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 468 of 2001) provided for the commencement on 20 September 2001 of s. 32(1)(b) of the 1993 Act (which provides for the repeal of the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) “on such day as may be fixed therefor by order of the Minister for Health after consultation with the Minister [for Agriculture]”). The European Communities (Therapeutic Substances Act 1932) (Cesser of Application) Regulations 1992 (S.I. No. 406 of 1992), made by the Minister for Health under the European Communities Act 1972, provided that the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) ceased to apply to therapeutic substances for human use with effect from 1 January 1993. The Explanatory Note to the 1992 Regulations stated that the substances concerned were already controlled under the Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertising and Sale) Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 210 of 1984) for the purpose of EU Directives on immunological medicinal products (89/342/EEC) and on medicinal products derived from human blood or human plasma (89/381/EEC). The definition of “animal remedies authorisation” in reg. 2(1) of the European Communities (Animal Remedies) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 786 of 2007) includes “(b) a licence granted under the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (No. 25 of 1932) in respect of an animal remedy named on the licence.”

²⁹ Also listed under Title 21.1.2: Eligibility for Health Care and Payment.

21.8.2. Blood Transfusion, Clotting Factor Concentrate and Other Biological Products

| | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| Health | Clotting Factor Concentrates and Other Biological Products Act 2012 ³⁰ | 8/2012 |
|--------|---|--------|

21.8.3. European Pharmacopoeia

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|---------|
| Health | Pharmacopoeia Act 1931 | 22/1931 |
|--------|------------------------|---------|

21.8.4. Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods

| | | |
|--------|---|---------|
| Health | Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 | 14/2013 |
|--------|---|---------|

21.8.5. Reproductive Health

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Health ³¹ | Health (Family Planning) Act 1979 | 20/1979 |
| Health | Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1992 | 20/1992 |
| Health | Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1993 | 16/1993 |
| Health | Health (Regulation of Termination of Pregnancy) Act 2018 | 31/2018 |
| Health | Health (Termination of Pregnancy Services) (Safe Access Zones) Act 2024 | 13/2024 |

21.9. Mental Health Services

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Health ³² | Mental Health Act 2001 | 25/2001 |
| Health | Mental Health Act 2008 | 19/2008 |
| Health | Mental Health (Amendment) Act 2015 | 58/2015 |
| Health | Mental Treatment Act 1945 ³³ | 19/1945 |
| Health | Mental Treatment Act 1961 ³⁴ | 7/1961 |
| Health | Mental Health (Amendment) Act 2018 | 10/2018 |
| Health | Mental Health (Renewal Orders) Act 2018 | 23/2018 |
| Health | Central Mental Hospital (Relocation) Act 2020 | 28/2020 |

21.10. Nursing Homes and Designated Centres

21.10.1. General

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Health | Health Act 2007 ³⁵ | 23/2007 |
| Health ³⁶ | Health (Nursing Homes) Act 1990 | 23/1990 |

³⁰ See also Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965 (S.I. No. 78 of 1965), as amended, referred to in s. 4 of the 2012 Act.

³¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³³ Part VIII, and ss. 241, 276, 283 and 284 of the 1945 Act are retained by the Mental Health Act 2001.

³⁴ Sections 39 and 41 of the 1961 Act are retained by the Mental Health Act 2001.

³⁵ See also entry for Health Act 2007 at 21.4.1.

³⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

| | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| Health | Health (Nursing Homes) (Amendment) Act 2007 | 1/2007 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2016 | 6/2016 |

21.10.2. Subvention Support Scheme

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Health ³⁷ | Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009 | 15/2009 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2013 | 31/2013 |
| Health ³⁸ | Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006 | 17/2006 |
| Health | Nursing Homes Support Scheme (Amendment) Act 2021 | 27/2021 |

21.11. Poisons

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| Health ³⁹ | Poisons Act 1961 | 12/1961 |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|

21.12. Public Health Emergency: Covid-19 Pandemic

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Health | Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020 | 1/2020 |
| Health | Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Covid-19) Act 2020 | 2/2020 |
| Health | Health (Amendment) Act 2020 ⁴⁰ | 19/2020 |
| Health | Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020 | 14/2020 |
| Health | Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021 | 12/2021 |
| Finance | Finance (Covid-19 and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021 | 23/2021 |
| Health | Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021 | 46/2021 |
| Finance | Finance (Covid-19 and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022 | 9/2022 |

21.13. Sunbeds

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Health | Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014 | 12/2014 |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|

21.14. Suicide Prevention

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| Health | Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001 | 14/2001 |
|--------|--|---------|

21.15. Tobacco Products

| | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|
| Agric/Finance | Tobacco Act 1934 | 37/1934 |
|---------------|------------------|---------|

³⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁰ This Act is also classified under 21.1.1. Health Service Executive

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Health | Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) Act 1978 ⁴¹ | 27/1978 |
| Health | Tobacco (Health Promotion and Protection) Act 1988 ⁴² | 24/1988 |
| Health ⁴³ | Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 ⁴⁴ | 6/2002 |
| Health | Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2004 | 6/2004 |
| Health | Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2009 | 23/2009 |
| Health | Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2010 | 39/2010 |
| Health | Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2011 | 15/2011 |
| Health | Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2013 | 17/2013 |
| Health | Protection of Children's Health (Tobacco Smoke in Mechanically Propelled Vehicles) Act 2014 | 40/2014 |
| Health | Public Health (Standardised Packaging of Tobacco) Act 2015 | 4/2015 |
| Health | Public Health (Tobacco Products and Nicotine Inhaling Products) Act 2023 | 35/2023 |

21.16. International Health Bodies

| | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| Health | International Health Bodies (Corporate Status) Act 1971 | 1/1971 |
|--------|---|--------|

21.17. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁴¹ This Act is due to be repealed on commencement of Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8(1).

⁴² This Act is due to be repealed on commencement of Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8(1).

⁴³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

⁴⁴ Section 8(1), not commenced, repeals Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) Act 1978 (27/1978) and Tobacco (Health Promotion and Protection) Act 1988 (24/1988).

22. Irish Language and Gaeltacht

22.1. Irish Language: General

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Gaeltacht ¹ | Official Languages Act 2003 | 32/2003 |
| Gaeltacht | Official Languages (Amendment) Act 2021 | 49/2021 |

22.2. Irish Legal Terms

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Justice ² | Irish Legal Terms Act 1945 | 18/1945 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|

22.3. Gaeltacht Areas

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Gaeltacht ³ | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1956 | 21/1956 |
|------------------------|--|---------|

22.4. Gaeltacht Housing

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1949 | 4/1949 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1953 | 6/1953 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1959 | 16/1959 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1964 | 34/1964 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1967 | 16/1967 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1979 | 29/1979 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 2001 | 10/2001 |

22.5. Údarás Na Gaeltachta (Gaeltacht Development Authority)

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Gaeltacht ⁴ | Údarás na Gaeltachta Act 1979 | 5/1979 |
| Gaeltacht | Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1987 | 5/1987 |
| Gaeltacht | Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1989 | 20/1989 |
| Gaeltacht | Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1993 | 2/1993 |
| Gaeltacht | Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1999 | 11/1999 |
| Gaeltacht | Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1999 | 27/1999 |
| Gaeltacht | Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 2010 | 26/2010 |
| Gaeltacht | Gaeltacht Act 2012 | 34/2012 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ See S.I. No. 164 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011; and Gaeltacht Act 2012 (34/2012).

⁴ Sections 8(6A), 10(2) and (2A), 10C(4)(b), 13, 17, 18, 20A(5) and 22 Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

22.6. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

23. Land Law, Succession and Trusts

23.1. Land Ownership and Conveyancing

23.1.1. General

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 ¹ | 27/2009 |
| Justice | Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2013 | 30/2013 |
| Justice | Mortmain (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1954 ² | 32/1954 |
| Justice | Land and Conveyancing Law Reform (Amendment) Act 2019 | 22/2019 |
| Justice | Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2021 | 35/2021 |

23.1.2. Family Home

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Justice | Family Home Protection Act 1976 | 27/1976 |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|

23.1.3. Multi-Unit Developments, Including Apartments

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011 | 2/2011 |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------|

23.2. Registration of Title and Property Registration Authority

23.2.1. General

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov ³ | Registration of Title Act 1964 | 16/1964 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|

23.2.2. Property Registration Authority

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov ⁴ | Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006 | 12/2006 |
| Local Gov | Tailte Éireann Act 2022 | 50/2022 |

23.3. Landlord and Tenant

23.3.1. General

| | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland 1860 | 23 & 24 Vict., c. 154 |
| Justice | Irish Land Act 1903 | 3 Edw. 7, c. 37 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1971 | 30/1971 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1980 | 10/1980 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1984 | 4/1984 |

¹ Repealed and replaced (with significant reforms) over 150 pre-1922 Acts that had been included in the definitive list of 1,364 pre-1922 Public and General Acts retained in force as of May 2007 in Statute Law Revision Act 2007 (28/2007), sch. 1.

² Repealed a number of pre-1922 Acts which had prohibited mortmain (that is, these Acts prohibited the transfer of ownership in land in perpetuity). The 1954 Act now appears to be obsolete/spent.

³ See S.I. No. 574 of 2017. Previously Justice and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ See S.I. No. 574 of 2017. Previously Justice and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1989 | 2/1989 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1994 | 20/1994 |

23.3.2. Ground Rents

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 1967 | 3/1967 |
| Justice ⁵ | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 1978 | 7/1978 |
| Local Gov ⁶ | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (No. 2) Act 1978 | 16/1978 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1983 | 20/1983 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1984 | 15/1984 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1987 | 12/1987 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 2005 | 7/2005 |
| Justice | Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 2019 | 42/2019 |

23.3.3. Residential Tenancies⁷

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Environ ⁸ | Residential Tenancies Act 2004 | 27/2004 |
| Environ | Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2009 | 2/2009 |
| Environ | Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015 | 42/2015 |
| Environ ⁹ | Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 ¹⁰ | 6/1982 |
| Environ ¹¹ | Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Act 1983 | 22/1983 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Housing) and Residential Tenancies Act 2016 ¹² | 17/2016 |
| Local Gov | Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2019 | 14/2019 |
| Environ | Residential Tenancies and Valuation Act 2020 | 7/2020 |
| Environ | Residential Tenancies Act 2020 | 17/2020 |
| Environ | Planning and Development, and Residential Tenancies, Act 2020 ¹³ | 27/2020 |

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ See S.I. No. 574 of 2017. Previously Justice.

⁷ Rent Restrictions (Temporary Provisions) Act 1981 (26/1981) expired on 25 April 1982 as provided by Rent Restrictions (Temporary Provisions) (Continuance) Act 1981 (35/1981), s. 1, which Act also appears to be obsolete/spent.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ Rent Allowance regulations are the responsibility of the Department of Social Protection.

¹⁰ Note also Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 217 of 1982 and Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 286 of 1983, listed under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992).

¹¹ Ministerial functions under s. 2(2), 15(3) and 20 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹² Also listed under Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development - General.

¹³ Also listed under Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development - General.

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Environ | Residential Tenancies Act 2021 | 5/2021 |
| Environ | Residential Tenancies (No. 2) Act 2021 | 17/2021 |
| Environ | Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2021 | 39/2021 |
| Environ | Residential Tenancies (Deferment of Termination Dates of Certain Tenancies) Act 2022 | 34/2022 |
| Local Gov | Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2024 | 22/2024 |

23.4. Succession and Wills

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ¹⁴ | Succession Act 1965 | 27/1965 |
| Justice | Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 ¹⁵ | 14/2008 |

23.5. Compulsory Acquisition of Land

23.5.1. General

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Environ | Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 | 8 & 9 Vict., c. 18 |
| Environ | Railways Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 | 8 & 9 Vict., c. 20 |
| Environ | Gasworks Clauses Act 1847 | 10 & 11 Vict., c. 15 |

23.5.2. Assessment of Compensation

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Finance | Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919 | 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 57 |
| Environ | Acquisition of Land (Reference Committee) Act 1925 | 22/1925 |
| Environ/ Finance | Property Values (Arbitrations and Appeals) Act 1960 | 45/1960 |

23.6. Valuation

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Justice/Local Gov ¹⁶ | Valuation Act 2001 | 13/2001 |
| Justice ¹⁷ | Valuation (Amendment) Act 2015 | 10/2015 |

¹⁴ Ministerial functions under s. 73 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹⁵ This Act is also classified at 2.9, 9.1 and 17.6.1.

¹⁶ Local Gov (except s 53): see S.I. No. 575 of 2017. Functions under parts 1-12 and 13, other than ss. 4(5), 4(6) in in so far as it relates to directions in accordance with which fees charged pursuant to regulations under section 4(2) shall be paid into or disposed of for the benefit of the Exchequer, 6(2), 9(6), 10(1), 56(2) and sch. 2 para. 1(7) transferred from Public Expenditure and Reform to Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 638 of 2015. Previously Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ Functions under s. 14 transferred from Public Expenditure and Reform to Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 638 of 2015 and then to Local Government by S.I. No. 575 of 2017.

23.7. Land Commission

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Agric | Irish Land Commission (Dissolution) Act 1992 | 25/1992 |
| Agric | Land Law (Commission) Act 1923 | 27/1923 |
| Agric/Finance | Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act 1891 | 54 & 55 Vict., c. 48 |
| Agric/Finance | Irish Land Act 1909 | 9 Edw. 7, c. 42 |
| Agric | Land Act 1923 | 42/1923 |
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1925 | 25/1925 |
| Agric | Land Act 1926 | 11/1926 |
| Agric | Land Act 1927 | 19/1927 |
| Agric | Land Act 1929 | 31/1929 |
| Agric | Land Act 1931 | 11/1931 |
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1933 | 33/1933 |
| Agric | Land Act 1933 | 38/1933 |
| Agric ¹⁸ | Land Bond Act 1934 | 11/1934 |
| Agric | Land Purchase (Guarantee Fund) Act 1936 | 1/1936 |
| Agric | Land Act 1936 | 41/1936 |
| Agric | Land Act 1939 | 26/1939 |
| Agric | Land Act 1946 | 12/1946 |
| Agric | Land Act 1950 | 16/1950 |
| Agric | Land Act 1953 | 18/1953 |
| Agric | Land Act 1954 | 21/1954 |
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1964 | 13/1964 |
| Agric | Land Act 1965 | 2/1965 |
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1969 | 24/1969 |
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1975 | 5/1975 |
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1978 | 22/1978 |
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1980 | 5/1980 |

¹⁸ Under discussion with Department of Finance.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Agric | Land Bond Act 1983 | 9/1983 |
| Agric | Land Act 1984 | 24/1984 |
| Agric ¹⁹ | Land Bond Act 1992 | 4/1992 |
| Agric | Land Act 2005 | 24/2005 |

23.8. Trust Law

23.8.1. General

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Justice | Trustee Act 1893 | 56 & 57 Vict., c. 53 |
| Justice | Trustee Act 1893, Amendment Act 1894 | 57 & 58 Vict., c. 10 |
| Justice | Trustee Act 1931 | 20/1931 |
| Justice | Trustee (Authorised Investments) Act 1958 | 8/1958 |

23.8.2. Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Finance ²⁰ | Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust Act 1988 | 33/1988 |
|-----------------------|--|---------|

23.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

¹⁹ Ministerial functions under s. 7 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

²⁰ Responsibility under s. 2 assigned to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

24. Licensed Sale and Advertising of Alcohol¹

24.1. Licensed Sale of Alcohol

| | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Justice | Licensing (Ireland) Act 1833 | 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 68 |
| Justice | Licensing (Ireland) Act 1836 | 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 38 |
| Justice | Licensing (Ireland) Act 1855 | 18 & 19 Vict., c. 62 |
| Justice | Licensing (Ireland) Act 1860 | 23 & 24 Vict., c. 35 |
| Justice | Licensing Act 1872 | 35 & 36 Vict., c. 94 |
| Justice | Licensing (Ireland) Act 1902 | 2 Edw. 7, c. 18 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor (General) Act 1924 | 62/1924 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1927 | 15/1927 |
| Justice ² | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1943 | 7/1943 |
| Finance | Immature Spirits (Restriction) Act 1947 | 12/1947 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1953 | 30/1953 |
| Justice ³ | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1960 | 18/1960 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1962 | 21/1962 |
| Health | Restricted Licences Conversion Fund Act 1975 ⁴ | 10/1975 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1977 | 8/1977 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1981 | 5/1981 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor (National Concert Hall) Act 1983 | 34/1983 |
| Justice ⁵ | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1988 | 16/1988 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1995 | 33/1995 |

¹ Scheme of Sale of Alcohol Bill, proposing consolidation of pre-1922 and post-1922 Licensing and Intoxicating Liquor Acts, published in 2005: see www.justice.ie. The Government Legislation Programme Autumn Session 2015 (September 2015) (Section B) listed a Sale of Alcohol Bill to be published. It is omitted from the programme of Autumn 2016.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ This fund is listed in Methodological Note - 2014 Register of Public Sector Bodies (including General Government Bodies) in Ireland (April 2015), published by the Central Statistics Office; and in Circular 1/2014 (28 Mar 2014) from Department of Finance to all Secretaries General (Control of Secured Borrowing by General Government).

⁵ Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 217 of 2011.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 1999 | 32/1999 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 2000 | 17/2000 |
| Gaeltacht ⁶ | Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 | 31/2003 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor Act 2004 | 34/2004 |
| Transport | Intoxicating Liquor Act 2008 | 17/2008 |
| Gaeltacht ⁷ | Intoxicating Liquor (National Conference Centre) Act 2010 | 9/2010 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor (Amendment) Act 2018 | 1/2018 |
| Justice | Intoxicating Liquor (Breweries and Distilleries) Act 2018 | 17/2018 |
| Justice | Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021 | 14/2021 |

24.2. Advertising of Alcohol

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Health | Public Health (Alcohol) Act 2018 | 24/2018 |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|

24.3. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁶ See S.I. No. 356 of 2020. Previously Transport, see S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

⁷ See S.I. No. 356 of 2020. Previously Transport, see S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

25. Local Government

25.1. Local Government Organisation: General

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 1991 | 11/1991 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 1994 | 8/1994 |
| Local Gov ¹ | Local Government Act 2001 ² | 37/2001 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 2003 | 8/2003 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (No. 2) Act 2003 | 17/2003 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Reform Act 2014 ³ | 1/2014 |
| Local Gov | Public Health (Ireland) Act 1896 | 59 & 60 Vict., c. 54 |
| Local Gov | Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907 ⁴ | 7 Edw. 7, c. 53 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 1925 ⁵ | 5/1925 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 1927 ⁶ | 3/1927 |
| Local Gov | Local Authorities (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1936 | 55/1936 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 1941 ⁷ | 23/1941 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 1946 ⁸ | 24/1946 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 1955 | 9/1955 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (No. 2) Act 1960 | 40/1960 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964 | 33/1964 |

¹ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² SIs made under Acts repealed by this Act and not continued in force under ss. 113(1) and 165(1) may not have been formally revoked. They include S.I. Nos. 61 of 1974 and 262 of 1997.

³ Repealed Limerick City Management Act 1934 (35/1934) and Waterford City Management Act 1939 (25/1939).

⁴ The remaining provisions of this Act appear to be obsolete.

⁵ Notice of Rates Order 1928 [Vol. XIV p. 1299] S.R. & O. No. 15 of 1928 appears to be made under s. 86 of this Act, repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. As such this SI has ceased to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

⁶ This Act has almost no provisions left in force.

⁷ Constitution of Urban Authorities Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 947] S.R. & O. No. 272 of 1942 was made under s. 34 of this Act, repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. As such this SI has ceased to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

⁸ This Act, s. 5 repealed Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1890 (53 & 54 Vic., c. 59), s. 52 (Issue of stock), subject to a saver in s. 87: (6) Every regulation which was made under section 52 (repealed by this Act) of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, or Article 23 (also repealed by this Act) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and which was in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and shall be capable of being amended or revoked as if it were made under this Act for the purposes of this section. An order was made under s. 52 in 1930: The Urban Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, Confirmation Order 1930, S.R. & O. No. 29 of 1930. Section 87 was repealed by Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964 (33/1964), s. 1, so that it appears that the SI ceased to have effect at that time. In any event it appears to be obsolete and should be revoked to clarify the position.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1978 | 35/1978 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1983 | 10/1983 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Financial Provisions) (No. 2) Act 1983 | 21/1983 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Reorganisation) Act 1985 | 7/1985 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1997 | 29/1997 |
| Local Gov ⁹ | Local Government Act 1998 | 16/1998 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 2000 | 6/2000 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Charges) Act 2009 ¹⁰ | 30/2009 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1950 | 26/1950 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Act 2019 | 1/2019 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Mayor of Limerick) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2024 | 7/2024 |
| Justice | Courts, Civil Law, Criminal Law and Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 30/2024 |

25.2. Specific Local Authorities¹¹

25.2.1. Bunclra

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Bunclra) Act 1968 | 2/1968 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|

25.2.2. Cork City

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| Local Gov | Cork City Management (Amendment) Act 1941 | 5/1941 |
|-----------|---|--------|

25.2.3. Dublin

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Dublin) Act 1930 ¹² | 27/1930 |
| Local Gov | Nelson Pillar Act 1969 | 9/1969 |
| Local Gov | Dublin Metropolitan Streets Commission Act 1986 ¹³ | 30/1986 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993 ¹⁴ | 31/1993 |

⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁰ Prospectively repealed on 31 March 2025 by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 73(1).

¹¹ Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014) provides for amalgamation of Limerick county and city local government areas, and Waterford county and city local government areas. On repeal of its enabling provision, Waterford City Management (Reserved Functions) Order 1985 (S.I. No. 422 of 1985) ceased to have effect and it should be revoked

¹² The enabling provision for Dublin City (Borough Electoral Areas) Order 1930 [Vol. XIV p. 1363] S.R. & O. No. 54 of 1930 is Local Government (Dublin) Act 1930 (27/1930), s. 33. This was repealed by Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993 (31/1993), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1, subject to a power to continue certain regulations in s. 39 which does not appear to have been exercised. S.R. & O. No. 54 of 1930 appears therefore no longer to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

¹³ This Act and related secondary legislation appears to be spent and should be repealed/revoked.

¹⁴ Vocational Education Committees (Filling of Casual Vacancies) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 205 of 1996, became obsolete after the County Council elections following the making of the SI and should be revoked.

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| Local Gov | Local Government Reform Act 2014 ¹⁵ | 1/2014 |
|-----------|--|--------|

25.3. Agriculture Committees

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Agric ¹⁶ | Agriculture Act 1931 | 8/1931 |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------|

25.4. Business Improvement Districts

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Business Improvement Districts) Act 2006 | 42/2006 |
|-----------|--|---------|

25.5. Local Government Services Through Corporate Bodies

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov ¹⁷ | Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 | 6/1971 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) (Confirmation of Orders) Act 2008 | 9/2008 |
| Local Gov ¹⁸ | Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 | 17/2012 |

25.6. Local Government Works

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Authorities (Works) Act 1949 | 17/1949 |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|

25.7. Local Loans Fund¹⁹

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Local Loans Fund Act 1935 | 16/1935 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1937 | 17/1937 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1951 | 18/1951 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1953 | 3/1953 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1956 | 29/1956 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1957 | 25/1957 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1961 | 45/1961 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1964 | 38/1964 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1968 | 27/1968 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1972 | 14/1972 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1974 | 28/1974 |

¹⁵ Listed here in relation to directly elected Mayor of Dublin.

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 165 of 2018. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 165 of 2018.

¹⁹ According to Brendan Howlin, Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, "The Local Loans Fund was created as a mechanism to provide loans to local authorities for various purposes including on-lending to individual house purchasers under the Small Dwellings Acts. Funds were made available to the Local Loans Fund from general Exchequer sources, which would include general Exchequer borrowing. ... The Local Loans Fund is no longer used as a mechanism to provide loans to local authorities. ... All repayments by local authorities to the Local Loans Fund flow into the Exchequer." (Dáil Éireann Debates Vol. 751 No. 1, 11 January 2012). This legislation may therefore be obsolete.

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1978 | 10/1978 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1980 | 41/1980 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1983 | 16/1983 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1986 | 21/1986 |
| Finance | Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1987 | 19/1987 |

25.8. Local Government Officers and Employees

25.8.1. General

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act 1926 | 39/1926 |
| Local Gov | Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) (Amendment) Act 1940 | 15/1940 |
| Local Gov | Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act 1983 | 1/1983 |

25.8.2. Superannuation

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Local Gov ²⁰ | Local Government (Superannuation) Act 1980 | 8/1980 |
|-------------------------|--|--------|

25.9. Local Government Public Liability Insurance and Assurance

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1926 | 34/1926 |
| Enterprise | Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1928 | 21/1928 |
| Enterprise | Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1935 | 42/1935 |

25.10. Local Authority Rates

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Collection of Rates) Act 1924 | 11/1924 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Rates) Act 1970 | 2/1970 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Rates) Act 1973 | 8/1973 |
| Local Gov ²¹ | Local Government (Rates on Agricultural Land) Act 1925 | 35/1925 |
| Local Gov ²² | Local Government (Rates on Agricultural Land) Act 1931 | 28/1931 |
| Local Gov ²³ | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1939 | 23/1939 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Remission of Rates) Act 1940 | 8/1940 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Remission of Rates) Act 1945 | 28/1945 |

²⁰ Also Minister for/Department of Education and Skills in accordance with Vocational Education Superannuation Schemes (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1998, S.I. No. 362 of 1998.

²¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov ²⁴ | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1946 | 36/1946 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1947 | 48/1947 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1954 | 8/1954 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1956 | 35/1956 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Reduction of Valuation) Act 1966 | 15/1966 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1970 | 13/1970 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Rateability of Rents) (Abolition) Act 1971 | 15/1971 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1953 | 36/1953 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1960 | 38/1960 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1962 | 23/1962 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1963 | 18/1963 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1964 | 35/1964 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1967 | 13/1967 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1972 | 13/1972 |
| Local Gov ²⁵ | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1976 | 3/1976 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1978 | 9/1978 |
| Local Gov | Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1980 | 20/1980 |
| Local Gov | Local Government Rates and other Matters Act 2019 | 24/2019 |

25.11. Sanitary Services

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Local Gov | Burial Ground Act 1816 | 56 Geo. 3, c. 141 |
| Local Gov ²⁶ | Irish Church Act 1869 | 32 & 33 Vict., c. 42 |
| Local Gov ²⁷ | Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878 | 41 & 42 Vict., c. 52 |
| Local Gov ²⁸ | Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1948 | 3/1948 |

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁶ See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

²⁷ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017.

²⁸ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Sanitary Services) (Joint Burial Boards) Act 1952 | 22/1952 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1962 ²⁹ | 26/1962 |
| Local Gov ³⁰ | Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1964 | 29/1964 |
| Local Gov | Institutional Burials Act 2022 | 18/2022 |

25.12. Workhouses (Former)

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Health | State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1930 | 9/1930 |
| Health | State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1962 | 8/1962 |

25.13. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

²⁹ Repealed by Water Services Act 2007 (30/200), s. 4(1) and sch. 1; repeal partially commenced in relation to this Act by S.I. No. 846 of 2007.

³⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

26. National Government

26.1. Description of State

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| Taoiseach | Republic of Ireland Act 1948 | 22/1948 |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|

26.2. Departments of State and Ministers

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ¹ | Ministers and Secretaries Act 1924 | 16/1924 |
| Finance ² | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1928 | 6/1928 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1939 | 36/1939 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1946 | 38/1946 |
| Gaeltacht | Minister and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1956 | 21/1956 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1966 | 18/1966 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1973 | 14/1973 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1977 | 27/1977 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1977 ³ | 28/1977 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1980 | 2/1980 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1983 | 40/1983 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1995 | 1/1995 |
| Finance | Minister for Supplies (Transfer of Functions) Act 1945 | 21/1945 |
| Finance/ Gaeltacht ⁴ | Minister for Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands (Powers and Functions) Act 1998 | 7/1998 |
| Finance | Minister for the Environment and Local Government (Performance of Certain Functions) Act 2002 | 24/2002 |
| Community ⁵ | Minister for Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Powers and Functions) Act 2003 | 39/2003 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

³ Delegation of ministerial functions orders continue in force only as long as the person appointed is a member of a House of the Oireachtas (s. 2). This means that all such orders made prior to the election of the government in 2011 have ceased to have effect; they are not listed here.

⁴ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 379 of 2020. Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 339 of 2020 and 340 of 2020.

Previously functions shared across various Departments: see S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

⁵ See S.I. No. 379 of 2020. Previously functions shared across various Departments: see S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 220 of 2011, S.I. No. 194 of 2011, S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| Community ⁶ | Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007 | 32/2007 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Ministers of State) Act 2007 | 33/2007 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 | 10/2011 |
| Public Exp | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2013 | 29/2013 |
| Public Exp | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2017 | 18/2017 |
| Finance | Executive Powers (Consequential Provisions) Act 1937 | 20/1937 |

26.3. Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance/Public Exp | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 ^{7 8} | 38/1938 |
| Finance | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1949 | 21/1949 |
| Finance | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1952 | 19/1952 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1960 ⁹ | 12/1960 |
| Finance ¹⁰ | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1964 ¹¹ | 14/1964 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1968 ¹² | 22/1968 |
| Finance | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1972 ¹³ | 21/1972 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1973 ¹⁴ | 22/1973 |
| Finance ¹⁵ | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1977 | 29/1977 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1983 ¹⁶ | 32/1983 |

⁶ See S.I. No. 379 of 2020. Previously functions shared across various Departments: see S.I.s No. 348 of 2017, S.I. No. 354 of 2017, S.I. No. 357 of 2017 and S.I. No. 578 of 2017, S.I. No. 308 of 2016, S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 166 of 2011, S.I. No. 194 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011, S.I. No. 196 of 2011, S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

⁷ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

⁸ Many of the SIs made under this Act were also made under Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) Act 1938 (34/1938).

⁹ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

¹⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹¹ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

¹² Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

¹³ Also listed under 28.7: Oireachtas, President of Ireland, below.

¹⁴ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁶ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ¹⁷ | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1992 ¹⁸ | 3/1992 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1996 ¹⁹ | 39/1996 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 1998 ^{20 21} | 5/1998 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2001 | 30/2001 |
| Finance | European Parliament (Irish Constituency Members) Act 2009 | 17/2009 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 2009 ²² | 29/2009 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 ²³ | 6/2014 |
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 2020 | 10/2020 |
| Finance | Regulation of Lobbying and Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 2023 | 15/2023 |

26.4. Central Statistics Office

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Taoiseach ²⁴ | Statistics Act 1993 ²⁵ | 21/1993 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|

26.5. Citizens' Assemblies

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov | Citizens' Assemblies Act 2019 | 25/2019 |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|

26.6. Citizens Information Board

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Social ²⁶ | Comhairle Act 2000 ²⁷ | 1/2000 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

¹⁹ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

²⁰ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

²¹ Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Allowances and Allocations) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 430 of 1999) was revoked by Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Allowances and Allocations) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 377 of 2001), art. 10; but the revoking SI records the SI number as 429 of 1999 rather than 430.

²² Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

²³ Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ A number of SIs, if still in force, were continued in effect by Statistics Act 1993 (21/1993), s. 7(2) on repeal of Statistics Act 1926 (12/1926). They are spent and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 68 of 1970, 31 of 1988, 167 of 1988, 197 of 1988, 360 of 1988, 28 of 1989, 358 of 1989, 69 of 1990, 62 of 1991, 126 of 1991, 133 of 1991, 165 of 1991, 5 of 1992, 96 of 1992, 231 of 1992, 67 of 1993, 102 of 1993, 168 of 1993, 305 of 1994. Other SIs similarly continued in effect appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 288 of 1991, 81 of 1993. A growing number of SIs made under the 1993 Act are likewise spent and should be revoked, see notes below.

²⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁷ Repealed National Social Services Board 1984 (2/1984). S.I. Nos. 185 of 1984, 308 of 1986, 19 of 1988, 67 of 1988, 278 of 1989, 122 of 1993, 221 of 1995 and 279 of 1999, made under that Act, are obsolete and should be revoked.

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Social | Citizens Information Act 2007 | 2/2007 |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------|

26.7. Ethics and Standards in Public Office

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Public Exp | Ethics In Public Office Act 1995 | 22/1995 |
| Public Exp | Standards in Public Office Act 2001 | 31/2001 |
| Public Exp | Regulation of Lobbying Act 2015 | 5/2015 |

26.8. Freedom of Information and Official Secrets

26.8.1. Freedom of Information

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Public Exp | Freedom of Information Act 2014 ²⁸ | 30/2014 |
|------------|---|---------|

26.8.2. Official Secrets

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| Justice | Official Secrets Act 1963 | 1/1963 |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|

26.9. National Economic and Social Development Office

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Taoiseach ²⁹ | National Economic and Social Development Office Act 2006 | 21/2006 |
|-------------------------|--|---------|

26.10. National Archives

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Gaeltacht | National Archives Act 1986 | 11/1986 |
| Gaeltacht | National Archives (Amendment) Act 2018 | 12/2018 |

26.11. Ombudsman

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Public Exp | Ombudsman Act 1980 | 26/1980 |
| Public Exp | Ombudsman (Amendment) Act 1984 | 19/1984 |
| Public Exp | Ombudsman (Amendment) Act 2012 | 38/2012 |

26.12. Ordnance Survey Ireland, Mapping and Boundaries

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Local Gov ^{30 31} | Ordnance Survey Ireland Act 2001 | 43/2001 |
| Justice ^{32 33} | Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1854 | 17 & 18 Vict., c. 17 |
| Justice | Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1857 | 20 & 21 Vict., c. 45 |

²⁸ Repealed Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997) and Freedom of Information (Amendment) Act 2003 (9/2003), subject to commencement provisions in s. 1(2)-(4) for a transitional period.

²⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁰ See S.I. No. 573 of 2017. Previously functions (other than in s. 9) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011; this was changed to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by Markets in Finance Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007 (37/2007), s. 25. Functions further transferred to Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 637 of 2015.

³¹ Functions of Minister for Finance (other than in s. 9) transferred to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² Responsibility for Boundary Survey Acts transferred to Department of Justice and Equality with transfer of the Valuation Office from 1 January 2016.

³³ Functions under s. 1 assigned to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Justice | Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1859 | 22 & 23 Vict., c. 8 |
| Public Exp ³⁴ | County Boundaries, Ireland, Act 1872 | 35 & 36 Vict., c. 48 |

26.13. State Authorities

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| Finance | State Authorities (Development and Management) Act 1993 | 1/1993 |
|---------|---|--------|

26.14. National Shared Services Office

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Public Exp | National Shared Services Office Act 2017 | 26/2017 |
|------------|--|---------|

26.15. State Enterprises: Worker Participation

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise ³⁵ | Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1977 | 6/1977 |
| Enterprise | Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1988 | 13/1988 |

26.16. State Property

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Public Exp ³⁶ | State Property Act 1954 | 25/1954 |
| Finance | State Property Act 1998 | 44/1998 |

26.17. Maritime Jurisdiction

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|
| | Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2021 | 29/2021 |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|

26.18. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

³⁴ See S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁵ Functions under s. 2(a)(ii) transferred from Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport to Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 11 of 2015.

³⁶ Except s. 36: Finance, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

27. Natural Resources

27.1. Coastal Protection

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Finance ¹ | Coast Protection Act 1963 | 12/1963 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|

27.2. Continental Shelf

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Comms ² | Continental Shelf Act 1968 | 14/1968 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|

27.3. Curragh of Kildare

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Defence ³ | Curragh of Kildare Act 1961 | 35/1961 |
| Defence ⁴ | Curragh of Kildare Act 1969 | 13/1969 |

27.4. Fisheries

27.4.1. Inland Fisheries

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| Comms ⁵ | Inland Fisheries Act 2010 ⁶ | 10/2010 |
| Comms ⁷ | Shannon Fisheries Act 1935 | 4/1935 |
| Comms | Shannon Fisheries Act 1938 | 7/1938 |
| Comms ⁸ | Fisheries (Consolidation) Act 1959 | 14/1959 |
| Comms | Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1961 | 44/1961 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1962 | 31/1962 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1964 | 23/1964 |
| Comms | Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1976 | 13/1976 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1976 | 23/1976 |
| Comms | Fisheries Act 1980 | 1/1980 |
| Comms | Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1983 | 2/1983 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1987 | 14/1987 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 | 32/1987 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1991 | 26/1991 |

¹ Responsibility under ss. 6, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 27 and 28 transferred to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

⁶ Repealed Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2000 (34/2000): see ss. 4 and 5 of 2010 Act and S.I. No. 262 of 2010.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1994 | 23/1994 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1995 | 27/1995 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Commissions) Act 1997 ⁹ | 1/1997 |
| Comms | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1999 | 35/1999 |
| Comms | Foyle and Carlingford Fisheries Act 2007 | 17/2007 |
| Comms | Inland Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2017 | 16/2017 |

27.4.2. Sea Fisheries and Fishery Harbours

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov ¹⁰ | Whale Fisheries Act 1937 | 4/1937 |
| Agric ¹¹ | Foyle Fisheries Act 1952 | 5/1952 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries Act 1952 | 7/1952 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1955 | 17/1955 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1956 | 30/1956 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1959 | 28/1959 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1963 | 21/1963 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1970 | 8/1970 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1974 | 30/1974 |
| Agric | Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1980 | 22/1980 |
| Agric | Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1982 | 12/1982 |
| Agric ¹² | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997 | 23/1997 |
| Agric | Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998 | 54/1998 |
| Agric | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2001 | 40/2001 |
| Agric | Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2003 | 21/2003 |
| Agric | Sea-Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2019 | 9/2019 |
| Agric | Sea-Fisheries (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022 | 2/2022 |

⁹ The substantive provisions of this Act are repealed, leaving only ss. 1 (Interpretation) and 9 (Short title, collective citation and construction). It should be repealed.

¹⁰ S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht, see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

¹² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

27.5. Maritime Area Planning including Foreshore¹³

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Maritime Area Planning Act 2021 | 50/2021 |
| Local Gov ¹⁴ | Foreshore Act 1933 | 12/1933 |
| Local Gov | Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1992 | 17/1992 |
| Local Gov | Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998 | 54/1998 |
| Local Gov | Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2009 | 39/2009 |
| Local Gov | Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2011 | 11/2011 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2022 | 47/2022 |

27.6. Forestry

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric | Forestry Act 1946 ¹⁵ | 13/1946 |
| Agric ¹⁶ | Forestry Act 1988 | 26/1988 |
| Agric | Forestry (Amendment) Act 2009 | 40/2009 |
| Agric ¹⁷ | Forestry Act 2014 ¹⁸ | 31/2014 |
| Agric | Forestry (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020 - | 15/2020 |
| Agric | Animal Health and Welfare and Forestry (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021 | 4/2022 |

27.7. Marine Institute

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Agric ¹⁹ | Marine Institute Act 1991 | 2/1991 |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|

27.8. Minerals Development, Including Smelting

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Comms ²⁰ | Minerals Development Act 1940 ²¹ | 31/1940 |
| Comms ²² | Minerals Exploration and Development Company Act 1941 ²³ | 13/1941 |

¹³ The effect of the Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2009 and the Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2011 is that most foreshore functions were transferred to Department of the Environment. Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine retains foreshore functions in relation to: (a) designated fishery harbour centres; (b) activities which are wholly or primarily for the use, development or support of aquaculture and (c) activities wholly or primarily for the use, development or support of sea-fishing including the processing and sale of sea-fish and manufacture of products derived from sea-fish.

¹⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁵ Repealed by Forestry Act 2014 (31/2014), repeal not commenced.

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ Functions under s. 5(1)(p), (2) transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. See S.I. Nos. 394 and 421 for changed names of Departments.

¹⁸ Repeals Forestry Act 1946 (13/1946), when commenced. Subject to commencement, it also appears to cause Forestry Act 1956 (6/1956) to cease to have effect, as the 1956 Act's provisions amended or were dependent on actions taken under the 1946 Act.

¹⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²¹ Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(a), subject to commencement order.

²² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Comms ²⁴ | Minerals Company Act 1945 ²⁵ | 7/1945 |
| Comms | Minerals Company Act 1947 ²⁶ | 35/1947 |
| Comms | Minerals Company (Amendment) Act 1950 ²⁷ | 5/1950 |
| Comms | Petroleum and Other Minerals Development Act 1960 | 7/1960 |
| Enterprise | Smelting Act 1968 | 5/1968 |
| Comms | Bula Limited (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1977 | 4/1977 |
| Comms ²⁸ | Minerals Development Act 1979 | 12/1979 |
| Comms ²⁹ | Minerals Development Act 1995 ³⁰ | 15/1995 |
| Comms | Minerals Development Act 1999 ³¹ | 21/1999 |
| Comms | Petroleum and Other Minerals Development (Prohibition of Onshore Hydraulic Fracturing) Act 2017 | 15/2017 |
| Comms | Minerals Development Act 2017 | 23/2017 |

27.9. Rivers

27.9.1. Arterial Drainage

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Finance | Drainage Maintenance Act 1924 | 46/1924 |
| Finance ³² | Arterial Drainage Act 1925 | 33/1925 |
| Public Exp ³³ | River Owenmore Drainage Act 1926 | 3/1926 |
| Finance ³⁴ | Barrow Drainage Act 1927 | 26/1927 |
| Finance | Barrow Drainage Act 1933 | 30/1933 |
| Finance | Arterial Drainage (Minor Schemes) Act 1928 | 23/1928 |
| Finance | Arterial Drainage (Amendment) Act 1929 | 18/1929 |

²³ Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(i), subject to commencement order.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(ii), subject to commencement order.

²⁶ Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(iii), subject to commencement order.

²⁷ Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(iv), subject to commencement order.

²⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁰ Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(c), subject to commencement order. On repeal S.I. No. 259 of 1996 will become obsolete and should be revoked.

³¹ Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(d), subject to commencement order.

³² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³³ See S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁴ Functions under s. 16(3) transferred to Minister for Local Government (now Environment) by S.R. & O. No. 41 of 1947.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Finance ³⁵ | District of Fergus Drainage Act 1943 | 13/1943 |
| Public Exp ³⁶ | Arterial Drainage Act 1945 | 3/1945 |
| Comms | Erne Drainage and Development Act 1950 ³⁷ | 15/1950 |
| Finance ³⁸ | Arterial Drainage (Amendment) Act 1995 | 14/1995 |

27.9.2. Inland Navigation

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Local Gov ³⁹ | Canals Act 1986 | 3/1986 |
| Transport | Lough Corrib Navigation Act 1945 | 37/1945 |
| Local Gov ⁴⁰ | Shannon Navigation Act 1990 | 20/1990 |
| Gaeltacht | Shannon Navigation Act 1839 | 2 & 3 Vict., c. 61 |
| Gaeltacht | Heritage Act 2018 | 15/2018 |

27.10. Water Services

27.10.1. General

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Water Services Act 2007 | 30/2007 |
| Local Gov | Water Services (Amendment) Act 2012 | 2/2012 |
| Local Gov | Water Services Act 2013 | 6/2013 |
| Local Gov | Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 ⁴¹ | 50/2013 |
| Local Gov | Water Services Act 2014 | 44/2014 |
| Local Gov | Water Services (Amendment) Act 2016 | 7/2016 |
| Comms | Liffey Reservoir Act 1936 | 54/1936 |
| Local Gov | Water Supplies Act 1942 | 1/1942 |
| Local Gov | Water Services Act 2017 | 29/2017 |
| Local Gov | Water Services (Amendment) Act 2022 | 39/2022 |
| Local Gov | Water Environment (Abstractions and Associated Impoundments) Act 2022 | 48/2022 |

³⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁶ Previously Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁷ Note Waterways Ireland role.

³⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁹ See S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

⁴⁰ See S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

⁴¹ Repealed Local Government (Delimitation of Water Supply Disconnection Powers) Act 1995 (18/1995).

27.10.2. Flouridation of Water Supplies

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| Health | Health (Flouridation of Water Supplies) Act 1960 | 46/1960 |
|--------|--|---------|

27.11. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

28. Oireachtas (National Parliament) and Legislation

28.1. Houses of the Oireachtas Service

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Public Exp ¹ | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission Act 2003 | 28/2003 |
| Finance | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2006 | 39/2006 |
| Finance | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2009 | 44/2009 |
| Finance | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2012 | 50/2012 |
| Finance | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2013 | 3/2013 |
| Finance | Houses of the Oireachtas (Appointments to Certain Offices) Act 2015 | 34/2015 |
| Finance | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2015 | 53/2015 |
| Public Exp | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2018 | 41/2018 |
| Public Exp | Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2021 | 41/2021 |

28.2. Committees of the Oireachtas

28.2.1. Witnesses

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Public Exp | Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013 ² | 33/2013 |
| Public Exp | Comptroller and Auditor General and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Special Provisions) Act 1998 | 47/1998 |

28.3. Legislation and Law Reform

28.3.1. Adaptation of Pre-1922 Charters

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Taoiseach | Adaptation of Charters Act 1926 | 6/1926 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|

28.3.2. Adaptation of Pre-1922 Legislation

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Taoiseach | Adaptation of Enactments Act 1922 ³ | 2/1922 |
| Taoiseach | Adaptation of Enactments Act 1931 | 34/1931 |
| Taoiseach | Short Titles Act 1962 | 5/1962 |

28.3.3. Effect of Constitution of Ireland 1937

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Taoiseach | Constitution (Consequential Provisions) Act 1937 | 40/1937 |
|-----------|--|---------|

¹ Except s. 5(1) and 13(5)(a): Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Repealed Oireachtas Witnesses Oaths Act 1924 (53/1924), Houses of the Oireachtas (Laying of Documents) Act 1966 (10/1966), Committee of Public Accounts of Dáil Éireann (Privilege and Procedure) Act 1970 (22/1970), Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Privilege and Procedure) Act 1976 (10/1976), Select Committee on Legislation and Security of Dáil Éireann (Privilege and Immunity) Act 1994 (32/1994), Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Compellability Privileges and Immunities of Witnesses) Act 1997 (17/1997), and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Compellability Privileges and Immunities of Witnesses) (Amendment) Act 2004 (16/2004) and 14 pre-1922 Acts.

³ It is likely that many of the orders made under this Act became obsolete as pre-1922 legislation was gradually replaced, and should be revoked.

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| Taoiseach | Constitution (Verification of Petition) Act 1944 | 8/1944 |
|-----------|--|--------|

28.3.4. Interpretation of Legislation

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Taoiseach | Interpretation Act 2005 | 23/2005 |
| Taoiseach | Interpretation (Amendment) Act 1997 | 36/1997 |

28.3.5. Law Reform Commission

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Taoiseach ⁴ | Law Reform Commission Act 1975 | 3/1975 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|

28.3.6. Private Acts: Costs

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Public Exp | Private Bill Costs Act 1924 | 52/1924 |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|

28.3.7. Statutory Instruments/Secondary Legislation

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Public Exp | Statutory Instruments Act 1947 | 44/1947 |
| Public Exp | Statutory Instruments (Amendment) Act 1955 | 26/1955 |

28.3.8. Statute Law Revision: Repeal of Obsolete Legislation

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision Act 2007 ⁵ | 28/2007 |
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision (Pre-Union Irish Statutes) Act 1962 | 29/1962 |
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision Act 1983 | 11/1983 |
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision (Pre-1922) Act 2005 | 32/2005 |
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision Act 2009 ⁶ | 46/2009 |
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision Act 2012 ⁷ | 19/2012 |
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision Act 2015 ⁸ | 23/2015 |
| Public Exp | Statute Law Revision Act 2016 ⁹ | 20/2016 |

28.3.9. Statute Law Restatement: Administrative Consolidation (Revised Acts)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Public Exp | Statute Law (Restatement) Act 2002 | 33/2002 |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Schedule 1 of the Statute Law Revision Act 2007 contains the definitive list of 1,364 pre-1922 Public Acts retained in force as of May 2007. Since then, a number of these pre-1922 Acts have repealed, notably over 150 pre-1922 Acts repealed by the Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (27/2009).

⁶ Contains a definitive list of 138 pre-1922 (a) Local and Personal Acts (enacted up to 1850) and (b) Private Statutes (enacted up to 1750) retained in force in 2009 (see also the list in the 2012 Act, below). This Classified List contains Public Acts only.

⁷ Contains a definitive list of the remaining 796 pre-1922 (a) Local and Personal Acts (enacted between 1851 and 1922) and (b) Private Statutes (enacted between 1751 and 1922) retained in force in 2012 (completes the list in the 2009 Act, above). This Classified List contains Public Acts only.

⁸ Revoked all secondary instruments such as orders, proclamations and declarations applicable to Ireland made before 1821, apart from 43 instruments listed in its first schedule. The Act expressly revoked 5,782 instruments listed in the second schedule.

⁹ Repealed 297 Acts made 1922-1950.

28.4. Members of the Oireachtas
28.4.1. Salaries and Allowances

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) Act 1938 ^{10 11} | 34/1938 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1960 ¹² | 12/1960 |
| Public Exp | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) Act 1962 | 32/1962 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1964 ¹³ | 14/1964 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 1968 | 8/1968 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1968 ¹⁴ | 22/1968 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1973 ¹⁵ | 22/1973 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1977 | 29/1977 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1983 ¹⁶ | 32/1983 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1992 ¹⁷ | 3/1992 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 1994 | 21/1994 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1996 ¹⁸ | 39/1996 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 1998 ¹⁹ | 5/1998 |
| Finance | Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices and Oireachtas Members (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001 | 33/2001 |
| Finance | Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 2009 ²⁰ | 29/2009 |

¹⁰ Also listed under 26.3: Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹¹ Many of the Sis made under this Act are also made under Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 (38/1938).

¹² Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹³ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹⁴ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹⁵ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹⁶ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹⁷ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹⁸ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

¹⁹ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

²⁰ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| Finance | Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 ²¹ | 6/2014 |
|---------|---|--------|

28.5. Procedure²²

28.5.1. Laying of Documents

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Public Exp | Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013 ²³ | 33/2013 |
|------------|--|---------|

28.6. Parliamentary Offices and Staff

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Finance | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 ²⁴ | 38/1938 |
| Finance | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1949 | 21/1949 |
| Finance | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1952 | 19/1952 |
| Transport ²⁵ | Staff of the Houses of the Oireachtas Act 1959 | 38/1959 |
| Finance | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1972 ²⁶ | 21/1972 |
| Finance ²⁷ | Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2001 | 30/2001 |

28.7. President of Ireland

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance | Presidential Seal Act 1937 | 37/1937 |
| Finance ²⁸ | Presidential Establishment Act 1938 | 24/1938 |
| Finance | Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1947 | 22/1947 |
| Finance | Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1973 | 18/1973 |
| Finance | Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1991 | 10/1991 |

28.8. Tribunals of Inquiry and Commissions of Investigation

28.8.1. Tribunals of Inquiry

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Justice | Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act 1921 | 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 7 |
| Justice ²⁹ | Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1979 | 3/1979 |
| Justice | Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1997 | 42/1997 |
| Justice | Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1998 | 11/1998 |

²¹ Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

²² Article 15.10 of the Constitution of Ireland provides that each House of the Oireachtas (Dáil Éireann and Seanad Éireann) shall make its own rules and standing orders. The current Standing Orders of each House of the Oireachtas are available at www.oireachtas.ie.

²³ Part 13. Repealed Houses of the Oireachtas (Laying of Documents) Act 1966 (10/1966), among others.

²⁴ See also Title 26: National Government, above.

²⁵ Functions transferred to Public Service (now Transport) by S.I. No. 294 of 1973. However, it appears that Finance may have current responsibility.

²⁶ See also Title 26: National Government, above.

²⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁸ However orders made under this Act were made by the Taoiseach, implying responsibility lying with the Department of the Taoiseach.

²⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice | Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1998 | 18/1998 |
| Justice ³⁰ | Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 2002 | 7/2002 |
| Justice | Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 2004 | 13/2004 |
| Local Gov | Tribunal of Inquiry into Certain Planning Matters and Payments Act 2004 | 39/2004 |

28.8.2. Commissions of Investigation

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Justice ³¹ | Commissions of Investigation Act 2004 | 23/2004 |
| Finance | Commission of Investigation (Irish Bank Resolution Corporation) Act 2016 | 10/2016 |
| Justice | Commission of Investigation (Mother and Baby Homes and certain related Matters) Records, and another Matter, Act 2020 | 20/2020 |

28.8.3. Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Education ³² | Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse Act 2000 | 7/2000 |
| Education ³³ | Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse (Amendment) Act 2005 | 17/2005 |

28.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

³⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

29. Planning, Development and Housing

29.1. Planning and Development

29.1.1. General

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1982 ¹ | 21/1982 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1993 | 12/1993 |
| Local Gov ² | Planning and Development Act 2000 | 30/2000 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2002 | 32/2002 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 | 27/2006 |
| Local Gov | Compulsory Purchase Orders (Extension of Time Limits) Act 2010 | 17/2010 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010 | 30/2010 |
| Local Gov | Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 ³ | 27/2013 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2015 | 63/2015 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Housing) and Residential Tenancies Act 2016 ⁴ | 17/2016 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2017 | 20/2017 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2018 | 16/2018 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development, and Residential Tenancies, Act 2020 ⁵ | 27/2020 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development, Heritage and Broadcasting (Amendment) Act 2021 | 11/2021 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2021 | 18/2021 |
| Local Gov | Affordable Housing Act 2021 | 25/2021 |
| Local Gov | Land Development Agency Act 2021 | 26/2021 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development (Amendment) (Large-scale Residential Development) Act 2021 | 40/2021 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development, Maritime and Valuation (Amendment) Act 2022 | 29/2022 |
| Local Gov | Planning and Development and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2022 | 47/2022 |

¹ Section 6 not repealed. The Act appears to have expired because s. 6 relates to permission or approval granted before 15 March 1977.

² Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 302 of 2021. Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 216 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Also listed under Title 13.2: Dáil Éireann (General) Elections.

⁴ Also listed under Title 23.3.3: Residential Tenancies.

⁵ Also listed under Title 29.3.3: Residential Tenancies.

29.1.2. Dublin Reconstruction

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Dublin Reconstruction (Emergency Provisions) Act 1924 | 24/1924 |
| Local Gov | Dublin Reconstruction (Emergency Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1925 | 38/1925 |
| Higher Ed ⁶ | Grangegorman Development Agency Act 2005 | 21/2005 |

29.1.3. Western Development Commission

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Community ⁷ | Western Development Commission Act 1998 | 42/1998 |
|------------------------|---|---------|

29.2. Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ⁸ | Commissioners of Public Works (Functions and Powers) Act 1996 | 3/1996 |
| Finance | Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland (Acceptance of Trusteeship) Act 1978 | 15/1978 |

29.3. Derelict Sites

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov | Derelict Sites Act 1990 | 14/1990 |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|

29.4. Housing

29.4.1. General

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov ⁹ | Housing Act 1966 ¹⁰ | 21/1966 |
| Local Gov ¹¹ | Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 | 27/1979 |
| Local Gov ¹² | Housing Act 1988 | 28/1988 |
| Local Gov ¹³ | Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 | 18/1992 |
| Local Gov ¹⁴ | Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 | 21/1997 |
| Local Gov ¹⁵ | Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002 | 9/2002 |
| Local Gov | Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 | 43/2004 |

⁶ See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ Rural and Community Development: see S.I. No. 354 of 2017. Previously Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016, previously Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and Environment, Community and Local Government: see S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

⁸ Functions under ss. 2(1)(a) and (b), 2(4) and (5), 3(3) and 6 transferred to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ Ministerial functions under ss. 5(3), 38, 45(1) and 47 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹⁰ There is no general saver for SIs in force before enactment of the 1966 Act, only transitional provisions in s. 121. Such pre-1966 SIs therefore ceased to have effect but were not explicitly revoked. They include: S.R. & O. Nos. 27 of 1932, 79 of 1932, 80 of 1932, 614 of 1935, 629 of 1935, 5 of 1936, 331 of 1936, 19 of 1938, 197 of 1938, 255 of 1938, 144 of 1943, 213 of 1946, 74 of 1947 and S.I. Nos. 60 of 1948, 90 of 1948, 91 of 1948, 248 of 1948, 293 of 1948, 267 of 1950, 308 of 1950, 307 of 1951, 313 of 1952, 389 of 1952, 420 of 1953, 174 of 1954, 200 of 1954, 261 of 1954, 23 of 1957, 144 of 1957, 173 of 1957, 75 of 1958, 230 of 1958, 24 of 1959, 97 of 1961.

¹¹ Ministerial functions under ss. 5(1), 6(1), (2) and (5), 7(1), 11(1)(a) and (2)(a) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹² Ministerial functions under s. 3(1), 4(1), 6, 10(4) and 16(2) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov ¹⁶ | Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 | 22/2009 |
| Local Gov | Housing (Amendment) Act 2013 | 22/2013 |
| Local Gov | Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 | 21/2014 |
| Local Gov ¹⁷ | Labourers Act 1936 | 24/1936 |
| Local Gov | Housing and Labourers Act 1937 | 42/1937 |
| Local Gov | Remediation of Dwellings Damaged by the Use of Defective Concrete Blocks Act 2022 | 28/2022 |

29.4.2. Gaeltacht Areas¹⁸

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) Act 1929 | 41/1929 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1934 | 29/1934 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1949 | 4/1949 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1953 | 6/1953 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1959 | 16/1959 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1964 | 34/1964 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1967 | 16/1967 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1979 | 29/1979 |
| Gaeltacht | Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 2001 | 10/2001 |

29.4.3. Household Charge

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Household Charge) Act 2011 ¹⁹ | 36/2011 |
|-----------|--|---------|

29.4.4. Housing Finance Agency

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov ²⁰ | Housing Finance Agency Act 1981 | 37/1981 |
| Local Gov | Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1982 | 27/1982 |
| Local Gov | Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1985 | 20/1985 |
| Local Gov | Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1988 | 1/1988 |

¹⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁷ Ministerial functions under s. 27(2)(d) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

¹⁸ See S.I. No. 164 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011 (Housing (Gaeltacht) Acts 1929 to 2001).

¹⁹ Repealed by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 73(3), subject to ministerial order being made.

²⁰ Ministerial functions under s. 4(2)(c) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

29.4.5. National Building Agency

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov ²¹ | National Building Agency Limited Act 1963 | 32/1963 |
| Local Gov | National Building Agency Limited (Amendment) Act 1969 | 27/1969 |
| Local Gov | National Building Agency Limited (Amendment) Act 1974 | 2/1974 |

29.4.6. Approved Housing Bodies Regulatory Authority

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Local Gov | Housing (Regulation of Approved Housing Bodies) Act 2019 | 47/2019 |
|-----------|--|---------|

29.4.7. Traveller Accommodation

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Local Gov ²² | Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act 1998 | 33/1998 |
|-------------------------|--|---------|

29.5. Town and Urban Renewal

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Urban Renewal Act 1986 | 19/1986 |
| Local Gov ²³ | Urban Renewal Act 1998 | 27/1998 |
| Local Gov | Town Renewal Act 2000 | 18/2000 |
| Local Gov ²⁴ | Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997 ²⁵ | 7/1997 |
| Local Gov | Dublin Docklands Development Authority (Dissolution) Act 2015 | 55/2015 |
| Local Gov ²⁶ | Temple Bar Area Renewal and Development Act 1991 | 19/1991 |
| Local Gov | Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015 | 33/2015 |

29.6. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

²¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Repealed the Urban Renewal (Amendment) Act 1987, subject to savers in s. 9 of the 1997 Act, including a saver in s. 9(4) of the 1997 Act that orders made under the 1987 Act continue in operation and have effect for the purposes of Urban Renewal Act 1986 (19/1986), s. 6 (designated areas).

²⁶ See S.I. No. 35 of 1993.

30. Prisons and Places of Detention

30.1. General Organisation of Prison Service

| | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Justice | Prisons (Ireland) Act 1826 | 7 Geo. 4, c. 74 |
| Justice | Prisons (Ireland) Act 1840 | 3 & 4 Vict., c. 44 |
| Justice | Convict Prisons (Ireland) Act 1854 | 17 & 18 Vict., c. 76 |
| Justice | Prisons (Ireland) Act 1856 | 19 & 20 Vict., c. 68 |
| Justice | General Prisons (Ireland) Act 1877 | 40 & 41 Vict., c. 49 |
| Justice | Prison Service (Ireland) Act 1883 | 46 & 47 Vict., c. 25 |
| Justice | Prisons (Ireland) Amendment Act 1884 | 47 & 48 Vict., c. 36 |
| Justice | Prisons Act 1898 | 61 & 62 Vict., c. 41 |
| Justice | Prisoners (Temporary Discharge for Ill-health) Act 1913 | 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 4 |
| Justice ¹ | Prisons Act 1933 | 51/1933 |
| Justice | Prisons Act 1956 | 9/1956 |
| Justice | Prisons Act 1970 | 11/1970 |
| Justice | Prisons Act 1972 | 7/1972 |
| Justice | Prisons Act 1977 | 14/1977 |
| Justice | Prisons Act 1980 | 6/1980 |
| Justice | Prison Development (Confirmation of Resolutions) Act 2008 | 10/2008 |
| Justice | Prison Development (Confirmation of Resolutions) Act 2013 | 28/2013 |
| Justice | Prisons Act 2015 ² | 57/2015 |

30.2. Inspector of Prisons

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| Justice ³ | Prisons Act 2007 | 10/2007 |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Repealed Prevention of Crime Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 59), subject to commencement order.

³ Gaeltacht (in part): S.I. No. 192 of 2011.

30.3. Prison Rules

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|
| Justice ⁴ | Prisons Act 2007 | 10/2007 |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|

30.4. Temporary Release and Parole

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Criminal Justice Act 1960 | 27/1960 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Release of Prisoners) Act 1998 | 36/1998 |
| Justice | Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003 | 34/2003 |
| Justice | Parole Act 2019 | 28/2019 |

30.5. Visiting Committees

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Prisons (Visiting Committees) Act 1925 | 11/1925 |
|---------|--|---------|

30.6. Transfer of Prisoners Internationally

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Justice | Transfer of Sentenced Persons Act 1995 | 16/1995 |
| Justice | Transfer of Sentenced Persons (Amendment) Act 1997 | 41/1997 |
| Justice | Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005 | 28/2005 |

30.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁴ Local Gov (in part): S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Gaeltacht (in part): S.I. No. 192 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

31. Public Safety (Including Building Standards, Fire Safety and Product Safety)

31.1. Adventure Activities Standards Authority^{1 2 3}

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Gaeltacht ⁴ | Adventure Activities Standards Authority Act 2001 | 34/2001 |
|------------------------|---|---------|

31.2. Building Standards

31.2.1. General

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Building Control Act 1990 ⁵ | 3/1990 |
| Local Gov | Building Control Act 2007 ⁶ | 21/2007 |
| Local Gov | Regulation of Providers of Building Works and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2022 | 15/2022 |

31.2.2. Multi-Storey Buildings

| | | |
|-----------|--|---------|
| Local Gov | Local Government (Multi-Storey Buildings) Act 1988 | 29/1988 |
|-----------|--|---------|

31.3. Bravery Awards

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Justice ⁷ | Deeds of Bravery Act 1947 | 11/1947 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|

31.4. Chemicals and Biological Agents

31.4.1. Chemicals Generally

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise ⁸ | Chemicals Act 2008 | 13/2008 |
| Enterprise | Chemicals (Amendment) Act 2010 | 32/2010 |

31.4.2. Chemical and Biological Weapons

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Enterprise | Chemical Weapons Act 1997 | 28/1997 |
| Foreign | Biological Weapons Act 2011 | 13/2011 |

¹ See also the European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 199 of 2004) and other specific Regulations on product safety standards, for example, the European Communities (Machinery) Regulations 2008 (S.I. No. 407 of 2008).

² See also Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014 (12/2014) at 21.12.

³ Some aspects of the 2005 Act, as amended, concern public safety (including accreditation of laboratories by the Irish National Accreditation Board). For the full list of Acts concerning safety and health at work, see Title 14: Employment Law, above.

⁴ See S.I. No. 217 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Building Regulations Advisory Body Order 1998 (S.I. No. 348 of 1998) and Building Regulations Advisory Body Order 2002 (S.I. No. 2 of 2002), made under s. 14, expired in accordance with art. 3. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. This also applies to Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 62 of 2003, Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 697 of 2004, Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2006, S.I. No. 503 of 2006

⁶ Also listed under other Titles.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Functions under s. 5(5)(b), (6)(a) transferred from Environment, Heritage and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

31.5. Civil Defence

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Defence | Civil Defence Act 2012 ⁹ | 51/2012 |
| Defence | Air-Raid Precautions Act 1939 | 21/1939 |
| Defence | Air-raid Precautions (Amendment) Act 1946 | 28/1946 |
| Defence | Civil Defence Act 2023 | 17/2023 |

31.6. Dangerous Performances

| | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------|
| Justice | Children's Dangerous Performances Act 1879 | 42 & 43 Vict., c. 34 |
| Justice | Dangerous Performances Act 1897 | 60 & 61 Vict., c. 52 |

31.7. Explosives And Petroleum Products

31.7.1. Explosives

| | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|
| Justice | Explosives Act 1875 ¹⁰ | 38 & 39 Vict., c. 17 |
| Foreign | Cluster Munitions and Anti-Personnel Mines Act 2008 | 20/2008 |

31.7.2. Petroleum Products

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Dangerous Substances Act 1972 ¹¹ | 10/1972 |
| Enterprise | Dangerous Substances (Amendment) Act 1979 ¹² | 21/1979 |
| Comms | Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010 ¹³ | 4/2010 |

31.8. Fire Safety and Fire & Emergency Services

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov | Fire Services Act 1981 | 30/1981 |
| Local Gov | Licensing of Indoor Events Act 2003 | 15/2003 |

31.9. Humanitarian Relief

| | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Defence | Red Cross Act 1938 | 32/1938 |
| Defence | Red Cross Act 1944 | 20/1944 |
| Defence | Red Cross Act 1954 | 28/1954 |

⁹ Repealed Civil Defence Act 2002 (16/2002) and subsumed the functions of the Civil Defence Board (established under the 2002 Act) into the Department of Defence.

¹⁰ Explosives Bill to replace this Act listed in Government Legislative Programme, Autumn 2016 with comment "Heads approved, pre-legislative scrutiny to be scheduled".

¹¹ Repealed by Health, Safety and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), ss. 1(2), 4(2), (3), (4) and sch. 2 part 1, not commenced.

¹² Repealed by Health, Safety and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), ss. 1(2), 4(2), (3), (4) and sch. 2 part 1, not commenced.

¹³ See also Title 8: Communications and Energy, above.

31.10. Major Public Event Licensing

31.10.1. Indoor Events

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Local Gov | Licensing of Indoor Events Act 2003 | 15/2003 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|

31.10.2. Outdoor Events, Including Funfairs

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Planning and Development Act 2000 ¹⁴ | 30/2000 |
|-----------|---|---------|

31.11. Product Safety and Product Standards

31.11.1. Product Standards Generally

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Enterprise ¹⁵ | National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 ¹⁶ | 28/1996 |
| Enterprise | Oil Burners (Standards) Act 1960 | 24/1960 |
| Enterprise ¹⁷ | Industrial Research and Standards Act 1961 | 20/1961 |
| Enterprise | Science and Technology Act 1987 | 30/1987 |
| Enterprise | Anchors and Chain Cables Act 1899 | 62 & 63 Vict., c. 23 |

31.12. Radiological Safety

31.12.1. General

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov ¹⁸ | Radiological Protection Act 1991 | 9/1991 |
| Local Gov ¹⁹ | Radiological Protection (Amendment) Act 2002 | 3/2002 |
| Local Gov | Radiological Protection (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 | 20/2014 |
| Local Gov | Radiological Protection (Amendment) Act 2018 | 8/2018 |

31.12.2. Nuclear Weapons

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Containment of Nuclear Weapons Act 2003 | 35/2003 |
| Comms ²⁰ | Nuclear Test Ban Act 2008 | 16/2008 |

¹⁴ Part 16 of the 2000 Act only. See also Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development, General.

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁶ Instruments enabled by Industrial Research and Standards (Amendment) Act 1954 (11/1954), s. 2 and Industrial Research and Standards Act 1946 (25/1946), s. 20(3) were continued by Industrial Research and Standards Act (20/1961), s. 20: (6) The specifications declared by orders made under section 20 of the Act of 1946 or under section 2 of the Act of 1954 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been declared under this section. This section was in turn repealed by National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 (28/1996), s. 4(1), with existing orders continued in similar terms by s. 16: (6) The specifications declared or deemed to have been declared by orders made under section 20 of the Act of 1961 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been declared under this section. However, it appears that the standards referenced by these SIs (from 1949 to 1954) have been discontinued, and they should therefore be revoked.

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁰ Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. See S.I. Nos. 394 and 421 of 2016 for changes to Department names.

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Foreign | Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons Act 2019 | 40/2019 |
|---------|---|---------|

31.13. Safety, Health and Welfare at Work

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Enterprise | Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 | 10/2005 |
|------------|---|---------|

31.14. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

32. Social Welfare, Pensions, Charities and Religious Bodies

32.1. Social Welfare

32.1.1. General

| | | |
|--------|---|---------|
| Social | Public Assistance Act 1939 ¹ | 27/1939 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Temporary Provisions) Act 1980 ² | 29/1980 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 | 1/1981 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1988 | 7/1988 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1989 | 4/1989 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1990 ³ | 5/1990 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1991 ⁴ | 7/1991 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1992 ⁵ | 5/1992 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1993 ⁶ | 5/1993 |
| Social | Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 1993 | 32/1993 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1994 | 4/1994 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1995 | 3/1995 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1996 | 7/1996 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1997 | 10/1997 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1998 | 6/1998 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 1999 | 3/1999 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2000 | 4/2000 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2001 | 5/2001 |

¹ This Act repealed much of Poor Relief (Ireland) Act 1838 (1 & 2 Vict.) c. 56. A number of post-1922 instruments were made under the collectively cited Poor Law Relief (Ireland) Acts 1838 to 1914 (and other provisions), and may have ceased to have effect because of repeal of their enabling provisions. In any event, they appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: The Country Boards of Health (Assistance) Order 1924 (unnumbered, made 14.03.1924), S.R. & O. Nos. 3 of 1926, 100 of 1927, 17 of 1928, 38 of 1928, 80 of 1930, 68 of 1931, 86 of 1931, 76 of 1932, 31 of 1935, 169 of 1938, 311 of 1938, 213 of 1938, 147 of 1939, 208 of 1939 and 99 of 1940. Changes to payments made under instruments made under the 1939 Act were made by S.I. No. 8 of 1948, and terminated by S.I. No. 75 of 1948, under Supplies and Services (Temporary Provisions) Act 1946 (22/1946), ss. 3 and 4, which expired in accordance with s. 16. They are obsolete and should be revoked.

² This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

³ Repealed (other than ss. 1(1) (3) (4) (5), 15, 25-30) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

⁴ Repealed (other than ss. 1(1) (3), 2(1) insofar as it relates to definition of "the Pensions Act", 37, 39, 46, pt. VIII, sch. C) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300. The repeal of this Act provided for continuance in force of existing instruments as though made under the 1993 Act, in s. 302.

⁵ Repealed (other than ss. 1 (1), 2 (1) insofar as it relates to def. of "the Pensions Act", pt. X,) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

⁶ Repealed (other than ss. 1(1), 2(1) insofar as it relates to the def. of "the Pensions Act", pt. VII) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Social | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002 | 8/2002 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003 | 4/2003 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2003 | 41/2003 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 | 9/2004 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2004 | 41/2004 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2005 | 4/2005 |
| Social ⁷ | Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 ^{8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15} | 26/2005 |

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ The National Health Insurance Acts 1911 to 1947 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1952), s. 66 and sch. 5, subject to existing rights, and the enabling provisions for National Health Insurance SIs were left without legislative authority and are therefore obsolete. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 7 of 1923, 8 of 1923, 9 of 1923, 16 of 1923, 17 of 1923, 20 of 1923, 22 of 1923, 7 of 1924, 17 of 1924, 18 of 1924, 21 of 1924, 24 of 1925, 33 of 1925, 39 of 1925, 15 of 1926, 31 of 1926, 50 of 1926, 61 of 1926, 32 of 1927, 71 of 1927, 73 of 1927, 93 of 1927, 95 of 1927, 110 of 1927, 39 of 1928, 41 of 1928, 3 of 1929, 17 of 1929, 33 of 1929, 1 of 1930, 21 of 1930, 37 of 1930, 46 of 1930, 47 of 1930, 67 of 1930, 95 of 1930, 50 of 1931, 6 of 1932, 171 of 1933, 28 of 1934, 646 of 1935, 109 of 1936, 150 of 1936, 166 of 1936, 246 of 1936, 258 of 1936, 291 of 1936, 44 of 1937, 141 of 1937, 79 of 1938, 85 of 1939, 86 of 1939, 228 of 1940, 384 of 1941, 454 of 1942, 321 of 1943, 212 of 1944, 277 of 1944, 363 of 1944, 274 of 1945, 37 of 1946, 107 of 1946, 222 of 1946, 223 of 1946, 224 of 1946, 226 of 1946, 112 of 1947, 134 of 1947, 288 of 1947, 224 of 1949, 358 of 1949, 55 of 1952, 217 of 1952, 223 of 1952, 241 of 1952, 294 of 1952 (76 instruments). The Government of Ireland (Adaptation of Health Insurance Acts) Order 1922 is also obsolete and should be revoked. Other SIs concerning National Health Insurance made under Social Welfare Acts are also obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 182 of 1950, 189 of 1950, 190 of 1950, 201 of 1950, 241 of 1951, 218 of 1952, 295 of 1952 (7 instruments).

⁹ The Unemployment Insurance Acts 1920 to 1946 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1952), s. 66 and sch. 5, and the enabling provisions for Unemployment Insurance SIs were left without legislative authority and are therefore obsolete. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 732 of 1922, 12 of 1923, 13 of 1923 (Insurance Industry Unemployment Insurance Scheme (Board of Management) Order 1923), 13 of 1923 (Insurance Industry Unemployment Insurance Scheme (Insurance Fund) Order 1923), Unemployment Insurance (Insurance Industry Special Scheme) Appropriation of Grant Order 1923 (unnumbered), 15 of 1924, Unemployment Insurance (Insurance Industry Special Scheme) Amendment Order 1924 (unnumbered), 23 of 1925, 39 of 1926, 29 of 1927, 34 of 1927, 35 of 1927, 98 of 1927, 20 of 1929, 2 of 1931, 5 of 1931, 45 of 1931, 22 of 1932, 356 of 1936, 478 of 1942, 366 of 1944, Unemployment Insurance (Appropriations in Aid) Regulations 1944 (unnumbered), 80 of 1945, 81 of 1945, 18 of 1947, 100 of 1947, 185 of 1947, 227 of 1948, 301 of 1948, 82 of 1949, 359 of 1949, 209 of 1950, 288 of 1950, 290 of 1952 (34 instruments).

¹⁰ The Unemployment Assistance Acts 1933 to 1980 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 32 of 1934, 110 of 1934, 84 of 1935, 578 of 1935, 579 of 1935, 580 of 1935, 66 of 1936, 157 of 1936, 30 of 1937, 102 of 1937, 24 of 1938, 35 of 1938, 38 of 1938, 117 of 1938, 40 of 1939, 130 of 1939, 306 of 1939, 86 of 1940, 87 of 1940, 172 of 1940, 64 of 1941, 80 of 1942, 232 of 1942, 72 of 1943, 213 of 1943, 70 of 1944, 176 of 1944, 35 of 1945, 126 of 1945, 50 of 1946, 169 of 1946, 67 of 1947, 186 of 1947, 85 of 1948, 193 of 1948, 51 of 1949, 171 of 1949, 53 of 1950, 152 of 1950, 53 of 1951, 157 of 1951, 46 of 1952, 144 of 1952, 388 of 1952 (44 instruments). From the enactment of the Social Welfare Act 1952, unemployment assistance was legislated for in the Social Welfare Acts. Other SIs concerning Unemployment Assistance are S.I. Nos. 168 of 1952, 386 of 1952, both obsolete and listed for revocation.

¹¹ The Workmen's Compensation Acts 1934 to 1955 were repealed by Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) Act 1966 (16/1966), s. 40, subject to a saver for rights to compensation arising in employment before 1 May 1967 under certain circumstances as provided by 26/2005, s. 97; there still may be payments due in respect of injuries suffered before May 1967. When these cease to be payable the Acts will no longer have any effect. The 1966 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, bringing occupational injuries benefits into the consolidated social welfare legislation. SIs made under these Acts retain legislative authority only in so far as they apply to remaining claims. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice, subject to any outstanding claims. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 75 of 1927 and 8 of 1929 (made under 1906 Act, s. 12, 1906 Act repealed by 1934 Act, s. 13), 125 of 1934 (spent), 153 of 1934 (spent), 187 of 1934, 188 of 1934, 190 of 1934, 191 of 1934, 207 of 1934, 217 of 1934, 220 of 1934 (fees payable on court attendance, probably obsolete), 221 of 1934, 222 of 1934 (fees payable, probably obsolete), 225 of 1934 (requirement to record accidents, obsolete), 380 of 1934 (certification that agreed compensation scheme no less favourable than WC benefits, obsolete), 41 of 1935 (posting of notices, obsolete), 512 of 1935 (bilateral agreement with UK and NI, obsolete), 73 of 1943 (bilateral agreement with S Africa, obsolete), 26 of 1945, 161 of 1947, 429 of 1948 (commencement order, obsolete), 13 of 1950, 285 of 1953 (commencement order, obsolete), 286 of 1953, 316 of 1953 (reduced fees for certificates, obsolete), 146 of 1955 (commencement order, obsolete) (26 instruments).

¹² The Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Acts 1935 to 1947 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include Widows' and Orphans' Pensions (Excepted Employments) Order No. 1, 1937 (unnumbered) and S.I. Nos. 325 of 1949, 12 of 1953 (converted WOP insurance into social insurance contributions, conversion provisions now contained in S.I. No. 147 of 2007), 407 of 1953, 299 of 1967, 235 of 1968, 237 of 1969, 238 of 1969, 233 of 1970, 267 of 1971, 189 of 1973, 219 of 1974, 67 of 1975, 232 of 1975, 72 of 1976, 264 of

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------|
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2005 | 30/2005 |
| Social | Social Welfare Law Reform and Pensions Act 2006 | 5/2006 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2006 | 36/2006 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 | 8/2007 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2007 | 40/2007 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2008 | 2/2008 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 ¹⁶ | 22/2008 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2009 | 10/2009 |
| Social ¹⁷ | Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2009 | 43/2009 |
| Social ¹⁸ | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 | 28/2010 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2010 ¹⁹ | 34/2010 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 | 37/2010 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2011 | 9/2011 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2011 | 37/2011 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2012 | 12/2012 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2012 | 43/2012 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 | 20/2013 |

1976, 98 of 1977, 319 of 1977, 105 of 1978, 117 of 1979, 330 of 1979, 99 of 1980, 110 of 1981, 346 of 1981, 93 of 1982, 182 of 1983 (23 instruments).

¹³ The Children's Allowance Act 1944 was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 80 of 1944, 140 of 1946, 153 of 1946, 285 of 1946, 203 of 1952 and 204 of 1952 (6 instruments).

¹⁴ The Insurance (Employment) Acts 1942 was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). This ("wet time") system was discontinued by Social Welfare (Amendment) Act 1984, ss. 5-8, and the instruments made under the 1942 Act are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection and should be revoked. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 33 of 1943, 34 of 1943, 85 of 1943, 109 of 1943, 152 of 1943, 434 of 1943, 163 of 1945, 92 of 1947, 366 of 1951, 274 of 1952, 1 of 1953, 15 of 1953, 134 of 1953, 290 of 1954, 82 of 1955, 228 of 1956, 128 of 1963, 188 of 1966, 7 of 1971, 279 of 1975, 159 of 1977, 139 of 1978, 347 of 1978, 80 of 1979 (23 instruments).

¹⁵ A number of SIs are spent because they relate to specific dates. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They are S.I. Nos. 281 of 1982 (double child dependent allowance increases in September 1982), 325 of 1982, 354 of 1983, 317 of 1984, 393 of 1985, 387 of 1986, 293 of 1987, 312 of 1988, 309 of 1989, 278 of 1990, 291 of 1991, 389 of 1992, 354 of 1993, 437 of 1994, 302 of 1995, 373 of 1996, 491 of 1997, 466 of 1998, 375 of 1999, 374 of 2000, 532 of 2001, 497 of 2002, 550 of 2003, 689 of 2004, 684 of 2005, 580 of 2006, 748 of 2007, 500 of 2008 (Christmas bonuses).

¹⁶ Repealed Combat Poverty Agency Act 1986 (14/1986). The SI establishing that agency, S.I. No. 308 of 1986, is obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁸ Community (in part): see S.I. No. 578 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁹ Repealed Health Contributions Act 1979 (4/1979) as of 1 January 2011, subject to transitional provisions (classified under title 21.1.2). There is no provision for SIs to be continued in force under the new legislation. A number of SIs made under the 1979 Act appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling legislation, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 106 of 1979, 107 of 1979, 108 of 1979, 87 of 1980, 55 of 1983, 73 of 1984, 233 of 1985, 102 of 1986, 104 of 1987, 51 of 1988, 70 of 1989, 81 of 1989, 81 of 1999, 719 of 2003, 85 of 2005, 109 of 2005.

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2013 | 38/2013 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2013 | 49/2013 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2014 | 16/2014 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2014 | 41/2014 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 | 12/2015 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2015 | 47/2015 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2016 | 15/2016 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2017 | 38/2017 |
| Social | Social Welfare, Pensions and Civil Registration Act 2018 | 37/2018 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2019 | 34/2019 |
| Social | Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 2019 | 48/2019 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2020 | 12/2020 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2020 | 30/2020 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2021 | 44/2021 |
| Social | Social Welfare Act 2022 | 43/2022 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Child Benefit) Act 2023 | 13/2023 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2023 | 37/2023 |
| Social | Social Welfare and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 6/2024 |
| Social | Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 24/2024 |

32.1.2. Social Welfare Pension Books

| | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| Social | Pensions Books (Prohibition of Alienation) Act 1932 | 1/1932 |
|--------|---|--------|

32.1.3. Connaught Rangers (Pensions)²⁰

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Defence | Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1953 | 4/1953 |
| Defence | Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1957 | 17/1957 |
| Defence | Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1960 | 4/1960 |
| Defence | Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1961 | 5/1961 |
| Defence | Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1962 | 35/1962 |

²⁰ These Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Defence | Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1964 | 26/1964 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|

32.1.4. Macswiney Pension²¹

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Defence | MacSwiney (Pension) (Increase) (No. 2) Act 1960 | 33/1960 |
| Defence | MacSwiney (Pension) (Increase) Act 1962 | 36/1962 |
| Defence | MacSwiney (Pension) (Increase) Act 1964 | 24/1964 |

32.1.5. Other Legislation on Public Pensions

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Social | Public Assistance Act 1937 | 2/1937 |
| Defence | Pensions Act 1952 | 27/1952 |
| Finance | Pensions (Increase) Act 1956 | 44/1956 |
| Finance | Pensions (Increase) Act 1959 | 43/1959 |
| Defence | Pensions (Amendment) Act 1960 | 5/1960 |
| Defence | Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960 | 31/1960 |
| Finance | Pensions (Increase) Act 1960 | 36/1960 |
| Finance | Pensions (Increase) Act 1964 | 10/1964 |
| Finance | Pensions (Abatement) Act 1965 ²² | 13/1965 |

32.2. Private Pensions Regulation

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Social ²³ | Pensions Act 1990 ²⁴ | 25/1990 |
| Social | Pensions (Amendment) Act 1996 | 18/1996 |
| Social | Pensions (Amendment) Act 2002 | 18/2002 |

32.3. Charities

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Community ²⁵ | Charities Act 2009 | 6/2009 |
| Community ²⁶ | Charities Act 1961 | 17/1961 |
| Community ²⁷ | Street and House to House Collections Act 1962 | 13/1962 |

²¹ These Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

²² Repealed by Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (37/2012), s. 3(c), partially commenced by S.I. No. 413 of 2012 but not in relation to this Act.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁴ 1990 Act amended by later Social Welfare Acts and other post-1990 Acts, some of which are not listed. Social Welfare and Pensions Acts are listed at 32.1.1 and not duplicated here.

²⁵ See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011 and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁶ See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

²⁷ See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Community ²⁸ | Charities Act 1973 | 13/1973 |
| Community ²⁹ | Educational Endowments (Ireland) Act 1885 | 48 & 49 Vict., c. 78 |

32.4. Religious Bodies

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Gaeltacht ³⁰ | Maynooth College Act 1845 | 8 & 9 Vict., c. 25 |
| Gaeltacht ³¹ | Irish Church Act 1869 | 32 & 33 Vict., c. 42 |

32.5. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

²⁸ See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

²⁹ See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

³⁰ See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

³¹ See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

33. State Finance and Procurement

33.1. Budget and Fiscal Stability

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Fiscal Responsibility Act 2012 | 39/2012 |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|

33.2. Central Fund and Appropriations

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Finance ¹ | Public Accounts and Charges Act 1891 | 54 & 55 Vict., c. 24 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1951 ² | 20/1951 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1952 ³ | 17/1952 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1953 ⁴ | 29/1953 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1954 ⁵ | 20/1954 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1955 ⁶ | 15/1955 |
| Finance | Central Fund Act 1956 | 12/1956 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1956 ⁷ | 32/1956 |
| Finance | Central Fund Act 1957 | 2/1957 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1957 | 15/1957 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1958 ⁸ | 26/1958 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1959 ⁹ | 23/1959 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1960 ¹⁰ | 29/1960 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1961 ¹¹ | 29/1961 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1962 | 19/1962 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1963 | 25/1963 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

³ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

⁴ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

⁵ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

⁶ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

⁷ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

⁸ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

⁹ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹⁰ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹¹ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1964 ¹² | 21/1964 |
| Finance | Central Fund Act 1965 | 4/1965 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1965 | 21/1965 |
| Finance ¹³ | Central Fund (Permanent Provisions) Act 1965 | 26/1965 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1966 | 29/1966 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1967 ¹⁴ | 23/1967 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1968 ¹⁵ | 36/1968 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1969 | 30/1969 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1970 ¹⁶ | 20/1970 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1971 ¹⁷ | 37/1971 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1972 ¹⁸ | 31/1972 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1973 ¹⁹ | 34/1973 |
| Finance | Exchequer and Local Financial Years Act 1974 | 3/1974 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1974 ²⁰ | 35/1974 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1975 ²¹ | 13/1975 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1976 ²² | 31/1976 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1977 ²³ | 36/1977 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1978 ²⁴ | 32/1978 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1979 ²⁵ | 41/1979 |

¹² This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹³ Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

¹⁴ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹⁵ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹⁶ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹⁷ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹⁸ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

¹⁹ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²⁰ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²¹ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²² This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²³ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²⁴ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²⁵ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1980 ²⁶ | 44/1980 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1981 ²⁷ | 36/1981 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1982 ²⁸ | 29/1982 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1983 | 41/1983 |
| Finance | State Financial Transactions (Special Provisions) Act 1984 | 23/1984 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1984 | 26/1984 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1985 | 24/1985 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1986 | 39/1986 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1987 | 33/1987 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1988 | 35/1988 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1989 | 23/1989 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1990 | 38/1990 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1991 ²⁹ | 32/1991 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1992 | 26/1992 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1993 | 39/1993 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1994 | 33/1994 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1995 | 34/1995 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1996 | 40/1996 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1997 | 45/1997 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1998 | 48/1998 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 1999 | 34/1999 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2000 | 36/2000 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2001 | 52/2001 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2002 | 28/2002 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2003 | 42/2003 |

²⁶ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²⁷ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²⁸ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

²⁹ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Finance/Public Exp | Finance Act 2004 ³⁰ | 8/2004 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2004 | 40/2004 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2005 | 29/2005 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2006 | 35/2006 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2007 | 41/2007 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2008 | 23/2008 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2009 | 42/2009 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2010 | 35/2010 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2011 | 38/2011 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2012 | 42/2012 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2013 | 43/2013 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2014 | 35/2014 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2015 | 48/2015 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2016 | 16/2016 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2017 | 35/2017 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2018 | 33/2018 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2019 | 41/2019 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2020 | 29/2020 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2021 | 43/2021 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2022 | 45/2022 |
| Finance | Appropriation Act 2023 | 38/2023 |

33.3. Comptroller and Auditor General

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Finance/Public Exp | Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1866 | 29 & 30 Vict., c. 39 |
| Finance/Public Exp | Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921 | 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 52 |
| Finance | Comptroller and Auditor-General Act 1923 | 1/1923 |

³⁰ Positioned here because of s. 91 which makes provision for the carry over from one year to another of any unspent Exchequer capital allocations.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| Finance/Public Exp | Comptroller and Auditor General and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Special Provisions) Act 1998 | 47/1998 |
| Finance/Public Exp ³¹ | Comptroller and Auditor General (Amendment) Act 1993 | 8/1993 |

33.4. Currency and Coinage

33.4.1. Euro

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Economic and Monetary Union Act 1998 | 38/1998 |
| Finance | Euro Changeover (Amounts) Act 2001 | 16/2001 |

33.4.2. Decimal Currency (Former)

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Decimal Currency Act 1969 | 23/1969 |
| Finance | Decimal Currency Act 1970 | 21/1970 |
| Finance | Decimal Currency Act 1990 | 2/1990 |

33.4.3. Pre-Decimal Currency (Former)

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Currency (Amendment) Act 1930 | 30/1930 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

33.4.4. Coinage

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Coinage Act 1950 ³² | 32/1950 |
| Finance | Coinage (Amendment) Act 1966 | 5/1966 |

33.5. Customs and Excise

33.5.1. General

| | | |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| Finance | Customs Act 2015 ^{33 34} | 18/2015 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1907 | 7 Edw. 7, c. 13 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1914 (Session 2) | 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 7 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1919 | 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 32 |
| Finance | Finance (Customs and Stamp Duties) Act 1929 | 5/1929 |

³¹ Functions relating to ss. 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17 and 21 transferred to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² Repealed by Decimal Currency Act 1969 (23/1969), s. 23(2), repeal not commenced.

³³ Repeals Customs Consolidation Act 1876 (39 & 40 Vict., c. 36), 11 other pre-1922 Acts, Customs (Amendment) Act 1942 (22/1942), Customs Act 1956 (7/1956), Customs and Excise (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1988 (10/1988) and Customs and Excise (Mutual Assistance) Act 2001 (2/2001), repeals not commenced. Among other SIs listed elsewhere, two SIs made under Finance Act 1950 (18/1950), S.I. Nos. 189 of 1964 and 131 of 1967, were revoked by Customs Act 2015, subject to commencement order. Among other SIs listed elsewhere, three SIs made under Finance Act 1963 (23/1963), S.I. Nos. 143, 144 and 223 of 1965 were revoked by Customs Act 2015, subject to commencement order.

³⁴ Repeals Finance Act 1978 (21/1978), s. 29, which was commenced by S.I. No. 224 of 1978. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Finance (Customs Duties) Act 1932 | 5/1932 |
| Finance | Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 2) Act 1932 | 11/1932 |
| Finance | Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 4) Act 1932 | 34/1932 |
| Finance | Finance (Customs and Excise Duties) Act 1933 | 52/1933 |
| Finance | Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) Act 1934 ³⁵ | 19/1934 |
| Finance | Finance (No. 2) Act 1968 | 37/1968 |

33.5.2. Duties: General

| | | |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| Finance | Finance (New Duties) Act 1916 | 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 11 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties Act 1957 ^{36 37} | 7/1957 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1963 ³⁸ | 29/1963 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1964 ³⁹ | 39/1964 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1965 ⁴⁰ | 16/1965 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) Act 1968 ⁴¹ | 11/1968 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1968 | 38/1968 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1969 | 33/1969 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1970 | 17/1970 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1971 | 29/1971 |
| Finance | Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1972 | 29/1972 |
| Finance | Taxes and Duties (Special Circumstances) Act 1942 | 12/1942 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1980 | 14/1980 |

³⁵ The SIs listed under this Act are considered obsolete and should be revoked.

³⁶ The status of statutory instruments made under this Act is uncertain due to s. 2(1) of the Act: Every order under section 1 shall have statutory effect upon the making thereof and, unless the order either is confirmed by Act of the Oireachtas passed not later than the end of the year following that in which the order is made or is an order merely revoking wholly an order previously made under that section, the order shall cease to have statutory effect at the expiration of that period but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder. See also S.I. No. 163 of 1962, art. 23(1), which terminates customs duties subject to exceptions listed in para. (2): (1) Subject to subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the duties of customs imposed before the date of the making of this Order under the Emergency Imposition of Duties Act, 1932 (No. 16 of 1932), and the Imposition of Duties Act, 1957 (No. 7 of 1957), and the duties of customs imposed before the date of the making of this Order by or under every other enactment are hereby terminated.

³⁷ S.R. & O. No. 49 of 1930, made under Finance Act 1922 (12 & 13 Geo. 5 c. 17), s. 12, sets out conditions for the treatment of cinematographic film used for filming in the state as blank film. The duties imposed on cinematographic film were continued by Finance Act 1929 (32/1929), s. 21 up to 1 May 1930. This instrument refers to this extension but dates these regulations 3 June 1930. Cinematographic film continued to be the subject of import duties to at least 1972 (see S.I. No. 220 of 1972). The 1930 regulations appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

³⁸ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

³⁹ Ibid.

⁴⁰ Ibid.

⁴¹ Ibid., including the related SIs.

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 1982 | 14/1982 |
|---------|------------------|---------|

33.5.3. Duties and Licences: Motor Vehicles

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Transport ⁴² | Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 ^{43 44 45} | 24/1952 |
| Finance ⁴⁶ | Finance Act 1976 | 16/1976 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1989 | 10/1989 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1992 | 9/1992 |
| Finance ⁴⁷ | Finance (No. 2) Act 1992 | 28/1992 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2001 | 22/2001 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2003 | 5/2003 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2004 | 5/2004 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2008 | 5/2008 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) (No. 2) Act 2008 | 24/2008 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2012 | 10/2012 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2013 | 9/2013 |
| Local Gov | Non-Use of Motor Vehicles Act 2013 | 16/2013 |
| Local Gov | Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2015 | 41/2015 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2015 | 52/2015 |

⁴² See S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

⁴³ Three instruments were made under Finance Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 18) which appear to be obsolete and should be revoked:

- S.R. & O. No. 48 of 1926 sets out the calculation of horse-power for the purposes of the Finance Act 1920. It appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 13 of 1958, reg. 27 (Calculation of cylinder capacity and of horse-power), enabled by Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 (24/1952), ss. 1 and 3. Horse-power as a measurement of capacity was replaced with cubic centimeters by 10/1985, s. 33.
- S.R. & O. No. 98 of 1937 had as its sole purpose the amendment of The Road Vehicles (International Circulation) Regulations 1934, S.R. & O. No. 119 of 1934. These were revoked by Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 269 of 1961. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.
- S.R. & O. No. 190 of 1938 had as its sole purpose the amendment of The Road Vehicles (International Circulation) Regulations 1934, S.R. & O. No. 119 of 1934. These were revoked by Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 269 of 1961. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

⁴⁴ S.I. No. 172 of 1983 commences s. 73(4) of the Finance Act 1983 which amended Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952, s. 1, sch. part 1 para. 4B. It also amended Finance Act 1973 (19/1973), s. 94(2). The entire schedule part 1 was substituted (having previously been further amended) by Finance Act 1991 (13/1991), s. 75(2)(c). Finance Act 1973, s. 94(2) was substituted by Finance Act 1991, s. 75(5). This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

⁴⁵ Motor-Cycle Excise Duty Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 362 of 1984) contain regulations to give effect to Finance Act 1984 (9/1984), s. 75(2)-(7) as adapted by S.I. No. 354 of 1984. The enabling provision is s. 75, which was repealed by Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), s. 144A as inserted by Finance (No. 2) Act 1992 (28/1992), s. 5(c); S.I. No. 354 of 1984 was also revoked. S.I. No. 362 appears to have ceased to have effect on the expiry of its enabling provision. The Revenue Commissioners consider it is expired. It should be formally revoked.

⁴⁶ Transport (in part): see S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

⁴⁷ Transport (in part): see S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

33.5.4. Duty-Free

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Transport | Customs-free Airport Act 1947 | 5/1947 |
| Transport | Customs-free Airport (Amendment) Act 1958 | 29/1958 |
| Transport | Free Ports Act 1986 | 6/1986 |

33.5.5. Excise

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|
| Local Gov | Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 | 24/1952 |
| Finance ⁴⁸ | Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) (Amendment) Act 1960 ⁴⁹ | 1/1960 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2001 ⁵⁰ | 7/2001 |

33.5.6. International Mutual Assistance

33.6. Emergency Financial Measures

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Finance | Investment of the National Pensions Reserve Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2009 | 7/2009 |
| Finance | Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 ⁵¹ | 14/2009 |
| Public Exp ⁵² | Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (No. 2) Act 2009 | 41/2009 |
| Public Exp ⁵³ | Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2010 | 38/2010 |
| Public Exp | Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Amendment) Act 2011 | 39/2011 |
| Public Exp | Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2013 | 18/2013 |
| Public Exp | Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2015 | 39/2015 |
| Finance | Financial Provisions (Covid-19) Act 2020 | 4/2020 |
| Finance | Financial Provisions (Covid-19) (No. 2) Act 2020 | 8/2020 |

33.7. European Stability Mechanism (ESM), European Financial Stability Facility (EFSF) and Euro Area Loan Facility

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | European Stability Mechanism Act 2012 | 20/2012 |
| Finance | European Financial Stability Facility Act 2010 | 16/2010 |
| Finance | Euro Area Loan Facility Act 2010 | 7/2010 |

⁴⁸ Transport (in part): see S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

⁴⁹ This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

⁵⁰ Finance Act, 1995 (Commencement of Chapter V of Part II) (Appeals in Relation To Excise Duty) Order 1995 (S.I. No. 356 of 1995) commenced Finance Act 1995, part II ch. V (ss. 103-109) concerning appeals in relation to excise duty. Ss. 103-107 were repealed by Finance Act 2001 (7/2001), s. 149 and sch. 3 part 1. Ss. 108 and 109 deal with repeal of another provision and commencement of that chapter. S.I. No. 356 of 1995 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

⁵¹ The Department of Finance considers that these transfer orders remain in force.

⁵² Except s. 7: Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵³ Except s. 10: Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | European Financial Stability Facility and Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2011 | 25/2011 |
| Finance | Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2012 | 6/2012 |
| Finance | Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2013 | 1/2013 |

33.8. Financial Transactions of Certain Companies and Other Bodies

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Financial Transactions of Certain Companies and Other Bodies Act 1992 | 11/1992 |
| Finance | Financial Transfers Act 1992 | 27/1992 |
| Finance | Borrowing Powers of Certain Bodies Act 1996 | 22/1996 |

33.9. International Agreements

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise ⁵⁴ | Finance (Agreement with United Kingdom) Act 1938 | 12/1938 |
| Finance | Agreement with United Kingdom (Capital Sum) Act 1938 | 13/1938 |

33.10. Investments Advisory Committee

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Approved Investments Act 1933 | 34/1933 |
| Finance | Approved Investments (Amendment) Act 1935 | 31/1935 |

33.11. National Asset Management Agency

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | National Asset Management Agency Act 2009 | 34/2009 |
|---------|---|---------|

33.12. National Loans and Funds

| | | |
|---------|---|------------------------|
| Finance | Dáil Éireann Loans and Funds Act 1924 | 3/1924 |
| Finance | Dáil Éireann Loans and Funds (Amendment) Act 1933 | 19/1933 |
| Finance | Dáil Éireann Loans and Funds (Amendment) Act 1936 | 15/1936 |
| Finance | National Loan (Conversion) Act 1935 | 39/1935 |
| Finance | National Development Fund Act 1954 | 7/1954 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1917 | 7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 31 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1940 ⁵⁵ | 14/1940 |

⁵⁴ The SI made under this Act, S.I. No. 202 of 1966, was signed by the Minister for Industry and Commerce, and was also made under 23/1966, assigned to Enterprise. The Act may be obsolete.

⁵⁵ Numerous instruments in relation to Savings Certificates were made under this Act, and from 1995 onwards, under the National Treasury Management Act 1990 (18/1990). The Savings Certificates instruments made after 1995 are listed only under 18/1990.

33.13. National Pensions Reserve Fund

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | National Pensions Reserve Fund Act 2000 ⁵⁶ | 33/2000 |
|---------|---|---------|

33.14. National Treasury Management Agency and Ireland Strategic Investment Fund

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 | 18/1990 |
| Finance | National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2000 | 39/2000 |
| Finance | National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 ⁵⁷ | 23/2014 |
| Finance | Home Building Finance Ireland Act 2018 | 28/2018 |
| Finance | Fossil Fuel Divestment Act 2018 | 29/2018 |
| Finance | National Surplus (Reserve Fund for Exceptional Contingencies) Act 2019 | 18/2019 |

33.15. Public Private Partnership Arrangements

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| Public Exp ⁵⁸ | State Authorities (Public Private Partnership Arrangements) Act 2002 | 1/2002 |
|--------------------------|--|--------|

33.16. State Guarantees

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ⁵⁹ | State Guarantees Act 1954 | 9/1954 |
| Finance | State Guarantees (Amendment) Act 1964 | 36/1964 |
| Transport ⁶⁰ | State Guarantees (Transport) Act 1962 | 25/1962 |
| Finance | State Guarantees (Transport) (Amendment) Act 1965 | 25/1965 |
| Finance | Finance (State Guarantees, International Financial Institution Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024 | 3/2024 |

33.17. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁵⁶ Repealed except for s. 30 by National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 (23/2014), repealing provision not commenced.

⁵⁷ Repealed National Development Finance Agency Act 2002 (29/2002) and National Development Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 2007 (16/2007). The following SIs made under the 2002 Act ceased to have effect on its repeal and should be revoked: SI Nos. 617 of 2002, 718 of 2003, 52 of 2005, 114 of 2008, 584 of 2008.

⁵⁸ Except s. 3(1)(d) and (4): Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵⁹ All orders other than S.I. No. 209 of 1954 were signed by the Taoiseach or his representative, implying responsibility lying with his Department.

⁶⁰ Functions transferred to Tourism and Transport by S.I. No. 92 of 1987.

34. State Personnel and Superannuation/Pensions

34.1. Public Service Appointments and Regulation

34.1.1. Civil and Public Service Appointments

| | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Public Exp | Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004 | 33/2004 |
| Public Exp | Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) (Amendment) Act 2013 | 47/2013 |
| Finance | Department of Lands (Establishment of Foresters) Act 1953 | 13/1953 |
| Finance | Civil Service (Employment of Married Women) Act 1973 | 17/1973 |

34.1.2. Civil Service Regulation

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 | 46/1956 |
| Finance | Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 1958 | 34/1958 |
| Finance | Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 1996 | 13/1996 |
| Finance | Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005 | 18/2005 |

34.2. Public Service Management

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Public Service Management Act 1997 ¹ | 27/1997 |
|---------|---|---------|

34.3. Pay and Superannuation: Civil and Public Service Generally

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Public Exp ² | Superannuation Act 1876 | 39 & 40 Vict., c. 53 |
| Public Exp ³ | Superannuation Act 1887 | 50 & 51 Vict., c. 67 |
| Public Exp ⁴ | Superannuation Act 1892 | 55 & 56 Vict., c. 40 |
| Public Exp ⁵ | Superannuation Act 1909 | 9 Edw. 7, c. 10 |
| Public Exp ⁶ | Superannuation Act 1914 | 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 86 |
| Public Exp ⁷ | Superannuation and Pensions Act 1923 | 34/1923 |

¹ Numerous SIs appointing special advisors have ceased as provided in s. 11(4) of the Act - on expiry of the relevant Minister's term of office, or individual contract. They include S.I. Nos. 176 of 2000, 404 of 2002, 830 of 2004, 831 of 2004, 483 of 2008, 484 of 2008, 485 of 2008, 172 of 2010 and 173 of 2010. They should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice.

² Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

³ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

⁴ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

⁵ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

⁶ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

⁷ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Public Exp ⁸ | Superannuation and Pensions (Amendment) Act 1925 | 23/1925 |
| Public Exp ⁹ | Superannuation and Pensions Act 1929 | 11/1929 |
| Public Exp ¹⁰ | Superannuation Act 1936 | 39/1936 |
| Public Exp ¹¹ | Superannuation Act 1942 | 24/1942 |
| Public Exp ¹² | Superannuation Act 1946 | 17/1946 |
| Public Exp ¹³ | Superannuation Act 1947 | 29/1947 |
| Public Exp ¹⁴ | Superannuation Act 1954 | 14/1954 |
| Public Exp ¹⁵ | Superannuation Act 1956 ¹⁶ | 38/1956 |
| Public Exp ¹⁷ | Superannuation and Pensions Act 1963 | 24/1963 |
| Public Exp ¹⁸ | Superannuation and Pensions Act 1976 | 22/1976 |
| Public Exp | Public Service Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 | 7/2004 |
| Public Exp | Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 | 37/2012 |
| Public Exp | Public Service Pay and Pensions Act 2017 | 34/2017 |
| Public Exp | Public Service Superannuation (Amendment) Act 2018 | 2/2018 |
| Public Exp | Public Service Superannuation (Age of Retirement) Act 2018 | 39/2018 |
| Public Exp | Public Service Pay Act 2021 | 15/2021 |
| Public Exp | Sick Leave Act 2022 | 24/2022 |

34.4. Pre-1922 Superannuation Schemes

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Transport ¹⁹ | Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation Act 1929 | 36/1929 |
| Finance | Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation (Amendment) Act 1930 | 14/1930 |
| Finance | Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation (Amendment) Act 1947 | 30/1947 |

⁸ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

⁹ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹⁰ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹¹ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹² Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹³ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹⁴ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹⁵ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹⁶ Superannuation Act 1956 was repealed by 22/1976, ss. 11, 12(2)(b) and sch. 2. Section 12 requires a day to be fixed for the commencement of s. 11. The Commission and Department have not found such an order, and it appears that s. 21 remains in force.

¹⁷ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹⁸ Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

¹⁹ Functions assigned to Minister for Public Service by S.I. No. 294 of 1973, now Transport, Tourism and Sport.

34.5. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

35. Taxation^{1 2}

35.1. Air Travel Tax

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 | 25/2008 |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|

35.2. Alcohol Products Tax³

| | | |
|---------|------------------|--------|
| Finance | Finance Act 2003 | 3/2003 |
|---------|------------------|--------|

35.3. Betting Duty

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Finance | Finance Act 2002 ⁴ | 5/2002 |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|

35.4. Capital Acquisitions Tax

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Finance | Capital Acquisitions Tax Consolidation Act 2003 ^{5 6} | 1/2003 |
|---------|--|--------|

¹ This Title in the Classified List contains the main headings of tax, and the relevant Act under which the tax in question is imposed. The role of Departments other than the Department of Finance is not noted in the Classified List. For examples, see the role of the Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht under ss. 482 and 1003A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (expenditure on significant buildings: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011) and of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport under s. 847A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (donations to sports bodies: see S.I. No. 140 of 2011).

² To avoid proliferation of Finance Acts under different headings, where a Finance Act is listed, all SIs made under that Act will be listed under the Act, even if they do not fit into the classification. A footnote generally explains the subject matter or classification of the individual SI, see for example Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 below.

³ Finance Acts provide that taxes and duties imposed under them are under the care and control of the Revenue Commissioners. For example, s. 83 of the Finance Act 2011 states: "All taxes and duties imposed by this Act are placed under the care and management of the Revenue Commissioners."

⁴ Finance Act, 1996 (Commencement of Section 75(1)) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 223 of 1996) commenced a provision which concerned exemption from duty on certain bets. Section 75(1) was repealed by Finance Act 2002, s. 80. This SI No. 223 is obsolete and should be revoked. The saver for regulations in s. 81(2) of the 2002 Act does not appear to cover this commencement order.

⁵ Death Duties (Payment in Stock) Regulations 1954 (S.I. No. 15 of 1954) were made under Finance Act 1953, s. 16, and provided for the payment of death duties by means of stock of the 5% National Loan 1962/72, which was redeemed in 1997 (NTMA Annual Report 1997, note 2). This SI (15 of 1954) is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

⁶ Finance Act 1954 (22/1954), s. 22 provided for the payment of death duties by means of transfer of securities, and instruments were made to provide for such payment by different securities, many if not all of which have been redeemed (see NTMA Annual Reports and Finance Accounts (Audited Financial Statements of the Exchequer)). The instruments therefore appear to be obsolete and should be revoked. The instruments are

- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4½% National Loan, 1973/78) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 146 of 1954
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4¼% National Loan, 1975/80) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 7 of 1955
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5% National Savings Bonds, 1971/81) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 155 of 1956
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.5% National Loan, 1966) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 38 of 1957
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% National Loan, 1967) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 108 of 1958
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.5% Exchequer Stock, 1971-74) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 74 of 1959
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.25% National Development Loans, 1979-84) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 87 of 1960
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% Exchequer Stock, 1980-1985) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 25 of 1961
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.75% National Loan 1982-1987) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 45 of 1963
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4.5% Exchequer Stock 1984-1989) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 20 of 1964
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.75% Exchequer Stock 1984-1989) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 21 of 1964
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% Exchequer Loan 1985-1990) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 62 of 1965
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.25% National Loan, 1986-1991) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 82 of 1966
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% National Loan, 1981-1986) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 5 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7% National Loan, 1987-1992) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 304 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.5% Exchequer Stock, 2000-2005) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 309 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Exchequer Stock, 1973) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 29 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.5% Exchequer Stock, 1971) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 137 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7% Exchequer Stock, 1975) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 236 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Development Stock, 1988-1993) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 287 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1971) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 12 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1972) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 13 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.25% Conversion Stock, 1970) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 14 of 1970

35.5. Capital Gains Tax

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 | 39/1997 |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|

35.6. Corporation Tax

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| Finance ⁷ | Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 ⁸ | 39/1997 |
|----------------------|---|---------|

35.7. Double Taxation Relief

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Finance | Double Taxation (Relief) Act 1923 | 8/1923 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|

35.8. Electricity Tax

| | | |
|---------|------------------|--------|
| Finance | Finance Act 2008 | 3/2008 |
|---------|------------------|--------|

35.9. Income Tax

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 ^{9 10 11 12 13 14} | 39/1997 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2023 | 11/2023 |
| Finance | Finance (No. 2) Act 2023 | 39/2023 |

35.10. Local Property Tax

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012 ¹⁵ | 52/2012 |
|---------|---|---------|

- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 9.25% National Loan, 1989-1994) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 25 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1973) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 125 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.75% Conversion Stock, 1976) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 124 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 9.375% National Loan, 1984-1988) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 125 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8% Exchequer Stock, 1972) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 126 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.75% Funding Loan, 1973) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 164 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Funding Loan, 1974) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 167 of 1971

⁷ Functions under s482 transferred to the Department of Housing, Planning and Local Government: see S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously functions under s482 (and s1003A) were under the Department of Tourism, Culture and Sport: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011.

Functions under s847A transferred to the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 356 of 2020. Previously functions under s847A were under the Department of Transport: see S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

Functions under Chapter 12 of Part 10, Part 16 (other than section 496 (8)) and sections 353 (1), 409B (1) and 787 (8B) transferred to the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport: see S.I. No. 217 of 2011.

⁸ Finance Act, 1964 (Commencement of Section 28) Order 1966 (S.I. No. 58 of 1966) commenced Finance Act 1964 (15/1964), s. 28 which was repealed by Corporation Tax Act 1976 (7/1976), s. 164, sch. 3 part 2. Corporation Tax Act 1976 was repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1098, 1102, 1103, sch. 30. S.I. No. 58 of 1966 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

⁹ Finance Act, 1970 (Commencement of Section 17) Order 1970 (S.I. No. 314 of 1970) commenced s. 17 of that Act which provided for the deduction of tax in certain circumstances from payments made to subcontractors under construction contracts. Section 17 was repealed by 39/1997, ss. 1097, 1098, 1102, 1103, sch. 30. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁰ Finance Act, 1998 (Section 47) (Commencement) Order 1998 (S.I. No. 502 of 1998) commenced s. 47 of that Act, which, with sch. 2, amended Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997).

¹¹ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 472B) (Commencement) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 48 of 1999) commenced s. 472B of that Act, which was inserted by Finance Act 1998 (3/1998), s. 14(1)(b). The order is made under s. 14(2).

¹² Finance Act, 1998 (Section 62) (Commencement) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 65 of 1999) commenced s. 62(1) which inserted s. 486B into Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997); the order is made under s. 62(2).

¹³ Finance Act, 2000 (Section 63) (Commencement) Order 2000 (S.I. No. 183 of 2000) commenced s. 63 which inserted s. 843A into Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997).

¹⁴ Finance Act, 2000 (Section 48) (Commencement) Order 2000 (S.I. No. 258 of 2000) commenced s. 48 which inserted amendments to s. 481 of Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997); it remains in force in relation to the definition of "qualifying company", as amended.

¹⁵ Finance Act 1983 (Commencement of Section 107A) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 513 of 2003) commenced Finance Act 1983, s. 107A(1) as inserted by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 155. Section 107A provides, in relation to Residential Property Tax: (1) The provisions of section 159A and 159B of the Stamp Duties Consolidation Act 1999 (inserted by the Finance Act 2003) shall, with any necessary modifications for the purpose of so corresponding, apply to the provisions of this Part in relation to amounts to be repaid, and the interest to be paid in

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2013 | 4/2013 |
| Finance | Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2015 | 50/2015 |
| Finance | Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2021 | 31/2021 |

35.11. Mineral Oil Tax

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Finance | Finance Act 1999 ¹⁶ | 2/1999 |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------|

35.12. Natural Gas Carbon Tax

| | | |
|---------|------------------|--------|
| Finance | Finance Act 2010 | 5/2010 |
|---------|------------------|--------|

35.13. Solid Fuel Carbon Tax

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 2010 | 5/2010* |
|---------|------------------|---------|

35.14. Stamp Duties

| | | |
|---------|---|------------------------|
| Finance | Stamp Duties Consolidation Act 1999 ¹⁷ | 31/1999 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1911 | 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 48 |

35.15. Sugar Sweetened Drinks Tax

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 2017* | 41/2017 |
|---------|-------------------|---------|

35.16. Table Waters Tax

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Finance | Finance (New Duties) Act 1916 | 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 11 |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|

35.17. Tobacco Products Tax

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 2005 | 5/2005 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1994 | 13/1994 |

35.18. Value-Added Tax

| | | |
|---------|---|---------|
| Finance | Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 ^{18 19 20 21} | 31/2010 |
|---------|---|---------|

respect of such amounts under section 107. Residential Property Tax was abolished by Finance Act 1997 (22/1997), s. 131. S.I. No. 513 of 2003 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁶ Finance Act, 1998 (Commencement of Section 90) Order 1998 (S.I. No. 206 of 1998) commenced Finance Act 1998 (3/1998), s. 90, which was repealed by Finance Act 1999, s. 106 and sch. 3 part 1. The provision which s. 90 amended, Finance Act 1935 (28/1935), s. 21, was also repealed by s. 106 and sch. 3 part 1. S.I. No. 206 of 1998 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁷ Finance Act, 1962 (Commencement of Section 17) Order, 1962 (S.I. No. 130 of 1962) commenced Finance Act 1962 (15/1962), s. 17 which excluded the payment of stamp duties for certain purposes; s. 17 was repealed by 31/1999, ss. 160, 163, sch. 3. S.I. No. 130 of 1962 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁸ Repealed Value-Added Tax Act 1972 (22/1972), subject to transitional provisions.

¹⁹ Repealed Value-Added Tax (Amendment) Act 1978 (34/1978) and accordingly its commencement order S.I. No. 8 of 1979 has become obsolete and should be revoked.

²⁰ Finance Act, 1995 (Section 134 (1)) (Commencement) Order, 1996 (S.I. No. 231 of 1996) commenced Finance Act 1995, s. 134(1) concerning the definition of "accounting period". Section 134 was repealed (with the rest of part 3) by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 123 and sch. 8 part 1. S.I. No. 231 of 1996 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

35.19. Wealth Tax

| | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Finance | Wealth Tax Act 1975 | 25/1975 |
|---------|---------------------|---------|

35.20. Designated Investment Funds

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Designated Investment Funds Act 1985 | 16/1985 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|

35.21. Disclosure of Information and Waiver of Certain Tax Interest and Penalties

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Waiver of Certain Tax, Interest and Penalties Act 1993 | 24/1993 |
| Finance | Disclosure of Certain Information for Taxation and Other Purposes Act 1996 | 25/1996 |

35.22. Mining Profits

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Finance | Finance (Profits of Certain Mines) (Temporary Relief from Taxation) Act 1956 | 8/1956 |
|---------|--|--------|

35.23. Care and Management of Taxes

35.23.1. Revenue Commissioners

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 ²² | 10/2011 |
|---------|--|---------|

35.23.2. Provisional Collection of Taxes after Budget

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Provisional Collection of Taxes Act 1927 ²³ | 7/1927 |
| Finance | Collection of Taxes (Confirmation) Act 1969 | 15/1969 |

35.24. Tax Appeals

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| Finance | Finance (Tax Appeals) Act 2015 | 59/2015 |
| Finance | Finance (Tax Appeals and Prospectus Regulation) Act 2019 | 39/2019 |

35.25. Annual Finance Acts

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 1923 | 21/1923 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1924 | 27/1924 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1925 | 28/1925 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1926 | 35/1926 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1927 | 18/1927 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1928 | 11/1928 |

²¹ Finance Act 1997 (22/1997), part 3 (ss. 95-114) was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 123 and sch. 8 part 1. Finance Act, 1997 (Commencement of Sections 101 and 113) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 313 of 1997) commenced two of the provision in part 3, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

²² Section 101 of 2011 Act provides for the independence of Revenue Commissioners. See also the reference in s. 101 to the Revenue Commissioners Order 1923 (Executive Council Order (ECO) No. 2 of 1923), made under s. 7 of the Adaptation of Enactments Act 1922 (2/1922), which provided for the establishment of the Revenue Commissioners, their number and manner of appointment.

²³ Finance Act, 1974 (Section 85) (Commencement) Order 1974, S.I. No. 312 of 1974 commenced Finance Act 1974 (27/1974), s. 85 which amended several provisions of this Act. This SI appears to remain in force. Its parent Act (27/1974), along with most Finance Acts, is not listed separately.

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 1929 | 32/1929 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1930 | 20/1930 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1931 | 31/1931 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1932 | 20/1932 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1933 | 15/1933 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1934 | 31/1934 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1935 | 28/1935 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1936 | 31/1936 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1937 | 18/1937 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1938 | 25/1938 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1939 | 18/1939 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1940 | 14/1940 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1941 | 14/1941 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1942 | 14/1942 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1943 | 16/1943 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1944 | 18/1944 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1946 | 15/1946 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1947 | 15/1947 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1948 | 12/1948 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1949 | 13/1949 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1950 | 18/1950 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1951 | 15/1951 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1952 | 14/1952 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1953 | 21/1953 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1954 | 22/1954 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1955 | 13/1955 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1956 | 22/1956 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1957 | 20/1957 |

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 1958 | 25/1958 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1959 | 18/1959 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1960 | 19/1960 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1961 | 23/1961 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1962 | 15/1962 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1963 | 23/1963 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1964 | 15/1964 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1965 | 22/1965 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1966 | 17/1966 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1967 | 17/1967 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1968 | 33/1968 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1969 | 21/1969 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1970 | 14/1970 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1971 | 23/1971 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1972 | 19/1972 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1973 | 19/1973 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1974 | 27/1974 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1975 | 6/1975 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1976 | 16/1976 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1977 | 18/1977 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1978 | 21/1978 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1979 | 11/1979 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1980 | 14/1980 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1981 | 16/1981 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1982 | 14/1982 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1983 | 15/1983 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1984 | 9/1984 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1985 | 10/1985 |

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance Act 1986 | 13/1986 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1987 | 10/1987 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1988 | 12/1988 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1989 | 10/1989 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1990 | 10/1990 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1991 | 13/1991 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1992 | 9/1992 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1993 | 13/1993 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1994 | 13/1994 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1995 | 8/1995 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1996 | 9/1996 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1997 | 22/1997 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1998 | 3/1998 |
| Finance | Finance Act 1999 | 2/1999 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2000 | 3/2000 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2001 | 7/2001 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2002 ²⁴ | 5/2002 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2003 | 3/2003 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2004 | 8/2004 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2005 | 5/2005 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2006 | 6/2006 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2007 | 11/2007 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2008 | 3/2008 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2009 | 12/2009 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2010 | 5/2010 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2011 | 6/2011 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2012 | 9/2012 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2013 | 8/2013 |

²⁴ See Title 35.3, Betting Duty

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| Finance | Finance (No. 2) Act 2013 | 41/2013 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2014 | 37/2014 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2015 | 52/2015 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2016 | 18/2016 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2017 | 41/2017 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2018* | 30/2018 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2019* | 45/2019 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2020* | 26/2020 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2021 | 45/2021 |
| Finance | Finance Act 2022 | 44/2022 |

35.26. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

36. Transport

36.1. Air Transport

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Transport ¹ | Aviation Regulation Act 2001 | 1/2001 |
| Transport ² | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1936 | 40/1936 |
| Transport ³ | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1946 | 23/1946 |
| Transport ⁴ | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1950 | 4/1950 |
| Transport | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1959 | 1/1959 |
| Transport ⁵ | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1965 | 6/1965 |
| Transport | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1973 | 29/1973 |
| Transport | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1975 | 9/1975 |
| Transport | Air Navigation and Transport (No. 2) Act 1975 | 21/1975 |
| Transport | Air Transport Act 1986 | 4/1986 |
| Transport | Air Navigation and Transport Act 1988 | 15/1988 |
| Transport ⁶ | Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993 | 29/1993 |
| Transport ⁷ | Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 | 24/1998 |
| Transport | Aer Lingus Act 2004 | 10/2004 |
| Transport | Air Navigation and Transport (International Conventions) Act 2004 | 11/2004 |
| Transport ⁸ | State Airports Act 2004 | 32/2004 |
| Transport ⁹ | Air Navigation and Transport (Indemnities) Act 2005 ¹⁰ | 13/2005 |

¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

¹⁰ Air Navigation and Transport (Indemnities) Act 2001 (48/2001) lapsed in accordance with s. 19 in December 2002, and was replaced by Air Navigation And Transport (Indemnities) Act 2005 (13/2005), see Seanad Eireann Debate Vol. 180 no. 22, 16 June 2005 for the background at <http://oireachtasdebates.oireachtas.ie/Debates%20Authoring/DebatesWebPack.nsf/takes/seanad2005061600008?opendocument&highlight=air%20navigation%20and%20transport%20%28indemnities%29%20act%202001#>. Confusingly, it was referred to as an in force Act by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), ss. 9, 20 and sch. 2 part 1.

A number of SIs were made under this Act and expired in accordance with their own time limits: S.I. Nos. 627 of 2001, 102 of 2002, 162 of 2002, 266 of 2002, 319 of 2002 and 458 of 2002. They have not, however, been revoked.

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Transport | International Interests in Mobile Equipment (Cape Town Convention) Act 2005 | 15/2005 |
| Transport | Aviation Act 2006 | 7/2006 |
| Transport | Aviation (Preclearance) Act 2009 ¹¹ | 16/2009 |
| Transport | State Airports (Shannon Group) Act 2014 ¹² | 27/2014 |
| Transport | Aircraft Noise (Dublin Airport) Regulation Act 2019 | 12/2019 |
| Transport | Air Navigation and Transport Act 2022 | 40/2022 |

36.2. Carriage of Foodstuffs and Goods

36.2.1. Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Enterprise | Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Act 1998 | 43/1998 |
| Transport | International Carriage of Goods by Road Act 1990 | 13/1990 |

36.2.2. Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric ¹³ | International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987 | 20/1987 |
|---------------------|--|---------|

36.3. Harbours

36.3.1. Harbours Generally

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|
| Transport | State Harbours Act 1924 | 49/1924 |
| Transport | Dublin Port and Docks Act 1925 | 1/1925 |
| Transport | Harbours (Regulation of Rates) Act 1934 ¹⁴ | 2/1934 |
| Transport | Clare Castle Pier Act 1933 | 23/1933 |
| Transport ¹⁵ | Harbours Act 1996 | 11/1996 |
| Transport | Harbours (Amendment) Act 2000 | 21/2000 |

¹¹ Repealed Air Navigation and Transport (Preinspection) Act 1986 (18/1986).

¹² Repealed Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited Act 1959 (36/1959), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1961 (31/1961), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1963 (27/1963), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1965 (14/1965), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1968 (13/1968), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1970 (9/1970), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1974 (21/1974), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1978 (3/1978), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1980 (28/1980), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1983 (12/1983), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1986 (20/1986), and Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1989 (13/1989).

¹³ See S.I. No. 397 of 1993.

¹⁴ This Act was repealed by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), s. 5(2) and sch. 2, subject to commencement orders S.I. Nos. 95 of 1997 (in relation to Port of Cork Company, Drogheda Port Company, Dublin Port Company, Dun Laoghaire Harbour Company, Foynes Port Company, Galway Harbour Company, New Ross Port Company, Shannon Estuary Ports Company), 542 of 1998 (in relation to Port of Waterford Company), 181 of 2002 (in relation to Dundalk Port Company) and 184 of 2002 (in relation to Wicklow Port Company). Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 (26/2009), s. 17 removed reference to Arklow Harbour Company in the 1996 Act. S.I. No. 664 of 2011 transferred all rights and liabilities of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners. It is the opinion of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport that the 1934 Act is effectively repealed and that all orders made under it are no longer in force and can be revoked. It would be desirable to commence the repealing provision in the 1996 Act without qualification and revoke the SIs made under the 1934 Act listed above.

¹⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Transport | Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 ¹⁶ | 26/2009 |
| Transport | Harbours Act 2015 ^{17 18 19} | 61/2015 |

36.3.2. Fishery Harbours

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|
| Agric ²⁰ | Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1968 | 18/1968 |
| Agric | Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1980 | 22/1980 |
| Agric | Fishery Harbour Centres (Amendment) Act 1992 | 10/1992 |

36.4. Merchant Shipping

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| Transport | Merchant Shipping Act 1894 | 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping Act 1897 | 60 & 61 Vict., c. 59 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898 | 61 & 62 Vict., c. 44 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping Act 1906 | 6 Edw. 7, c. 48 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Allotment) Act 1911 | 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 8 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Stevedores and Trimmers) Act 1911 | 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 41 |

¹⁶ Repealed Harbours Act 1976 (5/1976). S.I. Nos. 124 of 1977, 155 of 1977 and 249 of 1990, made under the 1976 Act, are obsolete and should be revoked.

¹⁷ Repealed Harbours Acts 1946 (9/1946) and Harbours Act 1947 (34/2947). The Harbours Acts 1946 to 1976 were previously repealed by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), s. 5(1), in relation three types of harbour: (a) a harbour in respect of which a company is established pursuant to section 7, on the relevant vesting day, (b) a harbour in respect of which an order is made under section 87, on the day specified in the order for that purpose, and (c) a harbour to which an order under section 88 relates, on the commencement of that order. The latter two provisions were supplemented by s. 87A, inserted by the Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 (26/2009), s. 18, which provides for the transfer of Bantry Bay Harbour and Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour. The 1996 repeal was subject to commencement orders: in respect of s. 7, a range of commencement orders for various ports: S.I. No. 95 of 1997 in respect of Cork, Drogheda, Dublin, Dun Laoghaire, Galway, New Ross, Shannon Estuary and Foynes, S.I. No. 542 in respect of Waterford, S.I. No. 184 of 2002 in respect of Wicklow, S.I. No. 181 of 2002 (also S.I. No. 361 of 2002) in respect of Dundalk; in respect of s. 88(4), relating to transfer of Skerries and Balbriggan ports, S.I. No. 409 of 2004; in respect of ss. 87 and 88, S.I. No. 446 of 2006. As there is no saver to continue orders in effect made in relation to the harbours specified in (a), (b) and (c), the SIs made in relation to these harbours appear to have ceased to have effect. This should be confirmed by revocation. The harbours described in para. (a) were: Cork, Drogheda, Dublin Dun Laoghaire, Foynes, Galway, New Ross, Shannon Estuary (S.I. No. 96 of 1997), Waterford (S.I. No. 543 of 1998), Dundalk (S.I. No. 182 of 2002), Wicklow (S.I. No. 183 of 2002). Note that Limerick Harbour was previously amalgamated with Shannon Estuary Harbour and is listed in Harbours Act 1996, sch. 1 as Shannon Harbour, commenced by S.I. No. 95 of 1997. The harbours described in para. (b) were: none. The harbours described in para. (c) were: Ballyshannon and Bunrana (S.I. No. 394 of 1999), Sligo (S.I. No. 316 of 2006), Annagassen (S.I. No. 712 of 2006), River Moy (S.I. No. 387 of 2008) (otherwise known as Ballina), Youghal (S.I. No. 28 of 2009), Kilrush (S.I. No. 29 of 2009), Westport (S.I. No. 89 of 2009), Wexford (S.I. No. 292 of 2010), Tralee and Fenit (S.I. No. 503 of 2011), Arklow (S.I. No. 664 of 2011), Baltimore and Skibbereen (S.I. No. 665 of 2011), Kinsale (S.I. No. 666 of 2011). The harbours mentioned in s. 87A were Cork, Bantry Bay, Shannon Foynes, Tralee and Fenit, and a transfer day order was made in respect of Bantry Bay (S.I. No. 485 of 2013).

¹⁸ Numerous SIs were made under the Harbours Act 1946, repealed by Harbours Act 2015 (61/2015), s. 5. The 2015 Act made no provision for existing instruments to be continued in force, and they therefore ceased to have effect. Because there are so many, and it would be in the interest of clarity to have them revoked by name, the entry for the 1946 Act is retained in italics with the instruments listed below, also in italics.

¹⁹ The repeal of Harbours Act 1947 (34/1947) by Harbour Act 2015, s. 5 left two SIs which should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 198 of 1990 and 243 of 1991.

²⁰ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Transport | Pilotage Act 1913 ²¹ | 2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 31 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act 1920 | 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 2 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping Act 1921 | 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 28 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (International Labour Conventions) Act 1933 | 29/1933 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1933 | 42/1933 |
| Transport ²² | Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act 1939 | 12/1939 |
| Transport | Irish Shipping Limited Act 1947 | 37/1947 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping Act 1947 | 46/1947 |
| Transport ²³ | Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 | 29/1952 |
| Transport ²⁴ | Mercantile Marine Act 1955 ²⁵ | 29/1955 |
| Transport | Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1959 | 3/1959 |
| Transport | British & Irish Steam Packet Company Limited (Acquisition) Act 1965 | 5/1965 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping Act 1966 | 20/1966 |
| Transport ²⁶ | Merchant Shipping (Load Lines) Act 1968 | 17/1968 |
| Transport | British & Irish Steam Packet Company Limited (Acquisition) (Amendment) Act 1971 | 11/1971 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Certification of Seamen) Act 1979 | 37/1979 |
| Transport | Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1980 | 39/1980 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping Act 1981 | 33/1981 |
| Transport | Irish Shipping Limited Act 1982 | 8/1982 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Light Dues) Act 1983 | 18/1983 |
| Transport | Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1984 | 8/1984 |
| Transport | Shipping Investment Grants Act 1987 | 21/1987 |

²¹ Relevant SIs are noted under the Harbours Act 1996.

²² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁵ Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration of Ships) Act 2014 (43/2014), s. 7 and sch. 1, subject to commencement order.

²⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Transport ²⁷ | Sea Pollution Act 1991 | 27/1991 |
| Transport | B & I Line Act 1991 | 29/1991 |
| Transport ²⁸ | Merchant Shipping Act 1992 | 2/1992 |
| Transport ²⁹ | Merchant Shipping (Salvage and Wreck) Act 1993 | 34/1993 |
| Transport | Irish Shipping Limited (Payments to Former Employees) Act 1994 ³⁰ | 10/1994 |
| Local Gov/ Transport ³¹ | Dumping at Sea Act 1996 | 14/1996 |
| Local Gov/ Transport | Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2004 | 35/2004 |
| Transport ³² | Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1996 | 35/1996 |
| Transport ³³ | Merchant Shipping (Commissioners of Irish Lights) Act 1997 | 37/1997 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1998 | 20/1998 |
| Transport | Sea Pollution (Amendment) Act 1999 | 18/1999 |
| Transport ³⁴ | Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) Act 2000 | 14/2000 |
| Transport | Sea Pollution (Hazardous Substances) (Compensation) Act 2005 | 9/2005 |
| Transport | Maritime Safety Act 2005 | 11/2005 |
| Agric/Foreign ³⁵ | Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 ³⁶ | 8/2006 |
| Transport | Sea Pollution (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 | 29/2006 |
| Transport ³⁷ | Merchant Shipping Act 2010 | 14/2010 |

²⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁸ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

²⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁰ May be obsolete/spent.

³¹ Function under s. 6(1)(g) transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. See S.I. Nos. 394 and 421 of 2016 for change of Department names. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁴ Subject to role of Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine under s. 46 of 2000 Act: see S.I. No. 163 of 2011 (advances by Minister for marine or natural resources based tourism or heritage projects). Certain functions Public Exp, under Sections 11, 19, 20, 38 and 46, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

³⁶ All SIs under the Act assigned to Dept. of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine as it deals with marine topics. No SIs made at all by Foreign Affairs.

³⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Registration of Ships) Act 2014 ³⁸ | 43/2014 |
| Transport | Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2021 | 28/2021 |
| Transport | Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) (Amendment) Act 2022 | 8/2022 |

36.5. Railways

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| Transport | Railway Regulation Act 1840 | 3 & 4 Vict., c. 97 |
| Transport | Railway Regulation Act 1842 | 5 & 6 Vict., c. 55 |
| Transport | Railway Regulation Act 1844 | 7 & 8 Vict., c. 85 |
| Transport | Railway Regulation Act 1851 | 14 & 15 Vict., c. 64 |
| Transport | Railways Act (Ireland) 1851 | 14 & 15 Vict., c. 70 |
| Transport | Railway and Canal Traffic Act 1854 | 17 & 18 Vict., c. 31 |
| Transport | Railways Act (Ireland) 1860 | 23 & 24 Vict., c. 97 |
| Transport | Railways Clauses Act 1863 | 26 & 27 Vict., c. 92 |
| Transport | Railways Act (Ireland) 1864 | 27 & 28 Vict., c. 71 |
| Transport | Railways Traverse Act 1868 | 31 & 32 Vict., c. 70 |
| Transport | Regulation of Railways Act 1873 | 36 & 37 Vict., c. 48 |
| Transport | Railway Regulation Act (Returns of Signal Arrangements, Workings, etc.) 1873 | 36 & 37 Vict., c. 76 |
| Transport | Regulation of Railways Act 1889 | 52 & 53 Vict., c. 57 |
| Transport | Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act 1900 | 63 & 64 Vict., c. 27 |
| Transport | Transport (Re-organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act 1986 | 31/1986 |
| Transport | Transport (Córas Iompair Éireann and Subsidiary Companies Borrowings) Act 2012 | 49/2012 |

³⁸ Repealed Mercantile Marine Act 1955 (29/1955), subject to commencement order.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Transport ³⁹ | Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 | 55/2001 |
| Transport | Railways Act 1924 | 29/1924 |
| Transport | Railways (Existing Officers and Servants) Act 1926 ⁴⁰ | 25/1926 |
| Transport | Railway Fires (Amendment) Act 1931 | 23/1931 |
| Transport | Railways (Miscellaneous) Act 1932 | 3/1932 |
| Transport | Dublin and Blessington Steam Tramway (Abandonment) Act 1932 | 13/1932 |
| Transport ⁴¹ | Railways Act 1933 ⁴² | 9/1933 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1944 ⁴³ | 21/1944 |
| Transport | Great Southern Railways Company (Superannuation Scheme) Act 1947 ⁴⁴ | 21/1947 |
| Transport ⁴⁵ | Transport Act 1950 ⁴⁶ | 12/1950 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1955 | 25/1955 |
| Transport ⁴⁷ | Transport Act 1958 | 19/1958 |
| Transport | Great Northern Railway Act 1953 ⁴⁸ | 17/1953 |
| Transport | Great Northern Railway Act 1958 ⁴⁹ | 20/1958 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1959 ⁵⁰ | 31/1959 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1963 | 17/1963 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1964 | 30/1964 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1966 | 26/1966 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1969 | 31/1969 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1970 | 24/1970 |

³⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁰ This Act appears to be obsolete/spent.

⁴¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴² The SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

⁴³ This Act and the SIs made under it appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

⁴⁴ Some of these SIs are also made under the Transport Act 1950 (12/1950) and the order in the preamble varies so some may appear under the Transport Act 1950.

⁴⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁶ The numerous SIs made under this Act and listed here appear to remain in force, although some by the fact of their age may be obsolete.

⁴⁷ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁴⁸ Repealed by Great Northern Railway Act 1958, s. 6(2), to commence on dissolution of the Great Northern Railway Board under s. 20(2) of that Act by ministerial order. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act is probably obsolete.

⁴⁹ This Act and the related SIs may already be obsolete or become obsolete with the passage of time. It would be useful to set a review date for repeal and revocation.

⁵⁰ This Act and the related SIs may already be obsolete or become obsolete with the passage of time. It would be useful to set a review date for repeal and revocation.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Transport ⁵¹ | Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1971 | 14/1971 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1974 | 1/1974 |
| Transport | Transport (No. 2) Act 1974 | 34/1974 |
| Transport | Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 | 18/1979 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1981 | 23/1981 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1983 | 37/1983 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1985 | 15/1985 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1987 | 27/1987 |
| Transport ⁵² | Railway Safety Act 2005 ⁵³ | 31/2005 |
| Transport | Railway Safety (Reporting and Investigation of Serious Accidents, Accidents and Incidents Involving Certain Railways) Act 2020 | 18/2020 |

36.6. Road Traffic, Road Transport and Public Transport

36.6.1. Regulation Generally: National Transport Authority and Road Safety Authority

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Transport ⁵⁴ | Roads Act 1993 ⁵⁵ | 14/1993 |
| Transport | Roads Act 2015 | 14/2015 |
| Transport ⁵⁶ | Road Safety Authority Act 2006 | 14/2006 |
| Transport | Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 ⁵⁷ | 37/2009 |
| Transport | Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 | 16/2012 |
| Transport | Taxi Regulation Act 2013 ⁵⁸ | 37/2013 |
| Transport | Vehicle Clamping Act 2015 | 13/2015 |
| Transport ⁵⁹ | Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008 | 15/2008 |
| Transport | Public Transport Act 2016 | 3/2016 |

⁵¹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵² Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵³ This Act is amended by European Communities (Railway Safety) Regulations 2008 (S.I. No. 61 of 2008).

⁵⁴ Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 195 of 2011. Previously Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁵⁵ Repealed a number of Acts including Local Government (Roads and Motorways) Act 1974 (6/1974). No SIs made under this Act remain in force to benefit from the saver in s. 5 of the 1993 Act. The commencement order for the 1974 Act ceased to have effect with the repeal of the Act and this should be noted by revocation.

⁵⁶ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

⁵⁷ Repealed Road Transport Act 1932 (2/1932).

⁵⁸ Repealed Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (25/2003), with SIs continued in force under s. 67(2).

⁵⁹ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|
| Transport | Dublin Transport Authority (Dissolution) Act 1987 | 34/1987 |
| Transport | Dublin Carriage Act 1853 ⁶⁰ | 16 & 17 Vict., c. 112 |
| Transport | Vehicle Registration Data (Automated Searching and Exchange) Act 2018 | 5/2018 |

36.6.2. Road Traffic

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Transport | Roads Act 1920 ⁶¹ | 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72 |
| Transport | Roads Act 2007 | 34/2007 |
| Local Gov | Local Government (Roads Functions) Act 2007 | 38/2007 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 1961 ⁶² | 24/1961 |
| Transport ⁶³ | Road Traffic Act 1968 | 25/1968 |
| Transport | Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975 | 14/1975 |
| Transport | Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 1984 | 16/1984 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 1994 | 7/1994 |
| Transport | Roads (Amendment) Act 1998 | 23/1998 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 2002 | 12/2002 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 2004 | 44/2004 |
| Transport ⁶⁴ | Road Traffic Act 2006 | 23/2006 |
| Transport | Road Traffic and Transport Act 2006 | 28/2006 |
| Transport ⁶⁵ | Road Traffic Act 2010 ⁶⁶ | 25/2010 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 2011 | 7/2011 |
| Transport | Road Traffic (No. 2) Act 2011 | 28/2011 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 2014 | 3/2014 |

⁶⁰ The SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked. The Commission is not aware if this Act is still in use; if not, it should be repealed. Rules for horse drawn carriages now in force are Control of Horse Drawn Carriages Bye-Laws 2011 made by Dublin City Council under Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), Part 19.

⁶¹ This Act, ss. 2 and 3, established the Road Fund; these sections were repealed by Finance Act 1978 (21/1978), s. 50. S.I. No. 230 of 1980 was made under s. 50(4) of the 1978 Act, and made provision for winding up the Road Fund. It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

⁶² Also listed at 6.3.11.

⁶³ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶⁴ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶⁵ Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

⁶⁶ Repealed Road Traffic Act 2003 (37/2003). The commencement order for the 2003 Act, S.I. No. 647 of 2003, is obsolete and should be revoked.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Transport | Road Traffic (No. 2) Act 2014 | 39/2014 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 2016 | 21/2016 |
| Transport | Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 2018 | 18/2018 |
| Transport | Road Traffic and Roads Act 2023 | 16/2023 |
| Transport | Road Traffic Act 2024 | 10/2024 |

36.6.3. Pubic Transport and Road Transport

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Transport | Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 ⁶⁷ | 37/2009 |
| Transport ⁶⁸ | Road Transport Act 1933 | 8/1933 |
| Transport | Road Transport Act 1934 | 17/1934 |
| Transport | Road Transport Act 1935 | 23/1935 |
| Transport | Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1955 | 21/1955 |
| Transport | Transport Act 1958 | 19/1958 |
| Transport | Transport (No. 2) Act 1959 | 40/1959 |
| Transport | Road Transport Act 1971 | 8/1971 |
| Transport | Road Transport Act 1978 | 8/1978 |
| Transport | Road Transport Act 1986 | 16/1986 |
| Transport | Road Transport Act 1999 | 15/1999 |
| Transport | Road Traffic and Transport Act 2006 | 28/2006 |
| Transport | Road Transport Act 2011 | 31/2011 |

36.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Foreign | European Communities Act 1972 | 27/1972 |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|

⁶⁷ Repealed Road Transport Act 1932 (2/1932); see S.I. No. 466 of 2009 and S.I. No. 566 of 2010.

⁶⁸ Public Exp (in part); see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.